

THURSDAYS

LIVE 7:30PM PST / 10:30 PM EST

JON INVESTIGATIVE REPORTER
RAPPOPORT
NEWSROOM

NOMOREFAKENEWS.COM

@JONRAPPOPORT

FADE TO BLACK LIVE
WITH JIMMY CHURCH
GAME-CHANGERRADIO NETWORK

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,249 --> 00:00:14,330

[Music]

2
00:00:20,070 --> 00:00:17,259

this hope radiates for the masses

3
00:00:22,439 --> 00:00:20,080

headline of this need arises making for

4
00:00:24,840 --> 00:00:22,449

Emily the Army Air Force will present

5
00:00:26,359 --> 00:00:24,850

after applying the present found and

6
00:00:31,310 --> 00:00:26,369

there's now in the possession of the RA

7
00:00:34,170 --> 00:00:31,320

the big rig change begins here I

8
00:00:38,460 --> 00:00:34,180

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:41,100 --> 00:00:38,470

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:46,840 --> 00:00:41,110

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:53,080 --> 00:00:50,200

this is fade to black with your host Jim

12
00:00:59,540 --> 00:00:53,090

church on the game-changer radio network

13
00:01:08,330 --> 00:01:04,970

I mean your health to a year 1985

14

00:01:10,580 --> 00:01:08,340

[Music]

15

00:01:12,560 --> 00:01:10,590

your nickname - thank you black with

16

00:01:13,500 --> 00:01:12,570

Jimmy charge on the game changing

17

00:01:21,230 --> 00:01:13,510

Network

18

00:01:23,790 --> 00:01:21,240

[Music]

19

00:01:33,500 --> 00:01:23,800

all right welcome welcome

20

00:01:40,790 --> 00:01:36,570

masses how you doing tonight it's

21

00:01:46,380 --> 00:01:40,800

Thursday which means it is Fator night

22

00:01:51,670 --> 00:01:46,390

it's Thursday July 20th 201 days into

23

00:01:53,860 --> 00:01:51,680

the new year on to others 165 days left

24

00:01:55,420 --> 00:01:53,870

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:01:56,890 --> 00:01:55,430

downtown Burbank California and I would

26

00:01:58,930 --> 00:01:56,900

like to welcome everybody listening all

27

00:02:01,300 --> 00:01:58,940

around the world all across the United

28

00:02:03,130 --> 00:02:01,310

States either until their - and throw

29

00:02:04,990 --> 00:02:03,140

back and forth up and down east and west

30

00:02:08,200 --> 00:02:05,000

north and south far and near

31

00:02:11,010 --> 00:02:08,210

this is fade to black for KJ CR the game

32

00:02:13,390 --> 00:02:11,020

changer network in Katy RA the planet

33

00:02:15,310 --> 00:02:13,400

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

34

00:02:21,100 --> 00:02:15,320

cracking everybody are you ready it's

35

00:02:23,530 --> 00:02:21,110

Thursday tonight is another fader night

36

00:02:26,560 --> 00:02:23,540

with Jon Rappoport and is no more fake

37

00:02:29,560 --> 00:02:26,570

newsroom live followed by open lines the

38

00:02:35,110 --> 00:02:29,570

caller numbers are 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5

39

00:02:38,199 --> 00:02:35,120

4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 follow us on

40

00:02:42,640 --> 00:02:38,209

twitter IG church radio got the numbers

41

00:02:45,520 --> 00:02:42,650

posted up right there follow us on

42

00:02:47,980 --> 00:02:45,530

Facebook like us subscribe to our

43

00:02:49,870 --> 00:02:47,990

YouTube channel everything is over at

44

00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:49,880

Jimmy Church radio calm the sandbox is

45

00:02:56,320 --> 00:02:51,440

hashtag you have to be on Twitter we

46

00:02:58,440 --> 00:02:56,330

don't bite no sir hashtag F to be any

47

00:03:03,610 --> 00:02:58,450

questions or comments during the show

48

00:03:05,680 --> 00:03:03,620

hashtag F to be Q now I do this like

49

00:03:07,360 --> 00:03:05,690

every Thursday so I will just announce

50

00:03:09,790 --> 00:03:07,370

to everybody everybody that is new

51
00:03:12,610 --> 00:03:09,800
listening to the show tonight is open

52
00:03:16,690 --> 00:03:12,620
lines everything is on the table taking

53
00:03:19,060 --> 00:03:16,700
your calls all night long and Twitter is

54
00:03:22,050 --> 00:03:19,070
our is our choice

55
00:03:24,940 --> 00:03:22,060
it's the sandbox and we use TweetDeck

56
00:03:27,220 --> 00:03:24,950
for Twitter okay it's called TweetDeck

57
00:03:29,949 --> 00:03:27,230
if you don't have a Twitter account

58
00:03:32,979 --> 00:03:29,959
go and get a Twitter account ed to

59
00:03:35,050 --> 00:03:32,989
Twitter download tweet deck that's what

60
00:03:37,479 --> 00:03:35,060
you want to do if you already have a

61
00:03:41,229 --> 00:03:37,489
Twitter account because Twitter download

62
00:03:44,890 --> 00:03:41,239
tweet deck get it going on your computer

63
00:03:47,080 --> 00:03:44,900

and the way that it runs is it is

64

00:03:48,039 --> 00:03:47,090

automatic it's not like Twitter where

65

00:03:50,320 --> 00:03:48,049

you've got to click on notifications

66

00:03:53,500 --> 00:03:50,330

you've got it do this and click around

67

00:03:56,140 --> 00:03:53,510

it runs automatically so you pick what

68

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,150

you want to follow right and in this

69

00:04:01,660 --> 00:03:58,640

case it would be me at Jay Church radio

70

00:04:05,170 --> 00:04:01,670

also follow hashtag f2b that'll be a

71

00:04:05,590 --> 00:04:05,180

separate column also hashtag if 2vq then

72

00:04:08,110 --> 00:04:05,600

you can pick

73

00:04:10,620 --> 00:04:08,120

got a few different users and and others

74

00:04:13,330 --> 00:04:10,630

like you you can put you up there and

75

00:04:17,440 --> 00:04:13,340

then when something comes in it

76

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:17,450

automatically loads but it's very simple

77

00:04:21,550 --> 00:04:20,000

and it's really really really cool it's

78

00:04:24,640 --> 00:04:21,560

the only way to get involved in

79

00:04:27,010 --> 00:04:24,650

conversations and and see what everybody

80

00:04:29,650 --> 00:04:27,020

else is saying all at the same time it's

81

00:04:32,170 --> 00:04:29,660

all automatic and it just it fills up

82

00:04:34,000 --> 00:04:32,180

your screen it's very very cool so go

83

00:04:36,760 --> 00:04:34,010

and get TweetDeck now once you get

84

00:04:40,810 --> 00:04:36,770

TweetDeck if you have any questions

85

00:04:44,290 --> 00:04:40,820

about how to set it up just hashtag f2b

86

00:04:47,050 --> 00:04:44,300

in a tweet and say hey I just got tweet

87

00:04:48,520 --> 00:04:47,060

deck can somebody here help me and one

88

00:04:48,970 --> 00:04:48,530

of the fate or not will come to the

89

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:48,980

rescue

90

00:04:54,100 --> 00:04:51,680

okay and then you can get engaged and

91

00:04:56,140 --> 00:04:54,110

you will see we we do literally

92

00:04:59,890 --> 00:04:56,150

thousands of tweets a night the audience

93

00:05:01,570 --> 00:04:59,900

during this show and so if you you hear

94

00:05:03,640 --> 00:05:01,580

about that all the time and I get that I

95

00:05:05,320 --> 00:05:03,650

understand but it is one of the coolest

96

00:05:07,660 --> 00:05:05,330

ways to enjoy the show

97

00:05:10,000 --> 00:05:07,670

it's get involved in the conversations

98

00:05:12,820 --> 00:05:10,010

and people are posting pictures and and

99

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:12,830

and follow the flow of the show you can

100

00:05:17,500 --> 00:05:14,960

also go to one of our chat rooms you can

101
00:05:19,870 --> 00:05:17,510
go over the streaker and join that chat

102
00:05:22,900 --> 00:05:19,880
room or you go over to KCRA and joined

103
00:05:24,670 --> 00:05:22,910
their chat room and hang out with others

104
00:05:26,980 --> 00:05:24,680
that are listening to the show in real

105
00:05:29,920 --> 00:05:26,990
time ok so there's many many ways to

106
00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:29,930
stay interactive with the show with all

107
00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:31,280
of the fader knots and all of the fans

108
00:05:36,970 --> 00:05:34,880
out there ok all right email throughout

109
00:05:44,590 --> 00:05:36,980
the show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

110
00:05:47,410 --> 00:05:44,600
calm we sort of um I don't have I'm

111
00:05:50,740 --> 00:05:47,420
going to do this after the maybe after

112
00:05:53,800 --> 00:05:50,750
Rappaport no we made a general

113
00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:53,810

announcement today to some to some

114

00:05:59,140 --> 00:05:55,600

researchers and authors out there and

115

00:06:02,430 --> 00:05:59,150

I'm wondering if I should mention that

116

00:06:06,430 --> 00:06:02,440

now or if we should wait until Monday

117

00:06:09,850 --> 00:06:06,440

so I'm actually saying this in real time

118

00:06:12,520 --> 00:06:09,860

right now so Rita can go ahead and pop

119

00:06:14,590 --> 00:06:12,530

me in a text and if she says go ahead

120

00:06:18,720 --> 00:06:14,600

and announce it I will do it right now

121

00:06:23,150 --> 00:06:18,730

and a very very exciting news

122

00:06:26,640 --> 00:06:23,160

the thing is what we do here the

123

00:06:32,090 --> 00:06:26,650

game-changer network from the very very

124

00:06:35,820 --> 00:06:32,100

beginning was set up for game changers

125

00:06:41,250 --> 00:06:35,830

okay and that the groups and and people

126
00:06:46,470 --> 00:06:41,260
out there individuals just now nope nope

127
00:06:49,410 --> 00:06:46,480
nope okay was set up to introduce game

128
00:06:52,170 --> 00:06:49,420
changers and for us to partner with okay

129
00:06:58,020 --> 00:06:52,180
we have some very very big things that

130
00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:58,030
are about to break and it's very very

131
00:07:04,110 --> 00:07:01,120
exciting and over the next week or two

132
00:07:06,660 --> 00:07:04,120
as these things start to get announced I

133
00:07:09,750 --> 00:07:06,670
think you're going to be very very

134
00:07:11,280 --> 00:07:09,760
excited for yourselves and for the

135
00:07:13,470 --> 00:07:11,290
community okay

136
00:07:15,210 --> 00:07:13,480
breaking breaking news it is just

137
00:07:19,370 --> 00:07:15,220
absolutely amazing and we were going

138
00:07:23,370 --> 00:07:19,380

through it today and and it's just so

139

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:23,380

overwhelmingly cool I just can't I can't

140

00:07:28,470 --> 00:07:26,800

find the words for it yet so that that

141

00:07:30,060 --> 00:07:28,480

will be coming up over the next couple

142

00:07:33,420 --> 00:07:30,070

of days I wanted to say something more

143

00:07:35,760 --> 00:07:33,430

about it but and so much work has gone

144

00:07:37,620 --> 00:07:35,770

into it too I mean you're just gonna

145

00:07:39,630 --> 00:07:37,630

you're gonna flip out

146

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:39,640

it's very cool alright so let's continue

147

00:07:44,250 --> 00:07:42,400

here email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church

148

00:07:45,720 --> 00:07:44,260

radio calm and that's what people think

149

00:07:50,490 --> 00:07:45,730

about it because we were dealing with

150

00:07:53,460 --> 00:07:50,500

that all day today breaking news chester

151

00:07:56,490 --> 00:07:53,470

bennington the lead singer of linkin

152

00:08:00,360 --> 00:07:56,500

park was found dead today at a home in

153

00:08:05,820 --> 00:08:00,370

Palos Verdes Estates here in Los Angeles

154

00:08:09,150 --> 00:08:05,830

just southwest of LA on the coast he was

155

00:08:11,280 --> 00:08:09,160

41 years old and the coroner's office

156

00:08:14,100 --> 00:08:11,290

was called out of the home shortly after

157

00:08:18,330 --> 00:08:14,110

9:00 a.m. this morning and authorities

158

00:08:23,310 --> 00:08:18,340

said that they uh well it appears he

159

00:08:24,720 --> 00:08:23,320

hung himself and and he did it on Chris

160

00:08:27,450 --> 00:08:24,730

Cornell's birthday

161

00:08:30,450 --> 00:08:27,460

and they were very close friends 41

162

00:08:32,020 --> 00:08:30,460

years old very talented guy Linkin Park

163

00:08:35,770 --> 00:08:32,030

was an amazing band

164

00:08:38,860 --> 00:08:35,780

and it's just just tragic news tragic

165

00:08:42,370 --> 00:08:38,870

news to to go back to back here with a

166

00:08:42,610 --> 00:08:42,380

Chris and and now Chester so there you

167

00:08:44,410 --> 00:08:42,620

go

168

00:08:47,020 --> 00:08:44,420

just add new sad news for everybody in

169

00:08:50,080 --> 00:08:47,030

the music community and and and so forth

170

00:08:53,770 --> 00:08:50,090

and our thoughts are with him and his

171

00:08:58,090 --> 00:08:53,780

six children and his wife and there you

172

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:58,100

go okay more I've got I've got some

173

00:09:01,270 --> 00:08:59,600

other news here in a second I'm going to

174

00:09:03,640 --> 00:09:01,280

get to do check out all of our sponsors

175

00:09:06,130 --> 00:09:03,650

live change to get to t calm River moon

176

00:09:07,900 --> 00:09:06,140

coffee new Pharma and Studio dome

177

00:09:10,270 --> 00:09:07,910

speakers their banners are over at

178

00:09:12,370 --> 00:09:10,280

immaturity Oh calm all the promo codes

179

00:09:17,410 --> 00:09:12,380

that you need the new promo code for

180

00:09:19,780 --> 00:09:17,420

life change T is fader FA BER fader so

181

00:09:24,100 --> 00:09:19,790

use that River moon coffee of courses F

182

00:09:28,420 --> 00:09:24,110

to be blend new Pharma is F to be F and

183

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:28,430

the number to be and there you go okay

184

00:09:32,320 --> 00:09:30,320

and studio dome speakers that promo code

185

00:09:35,010 --> 00:09:32,330

is right there the banner let's get this

186

00:09:40,300 --> 00:09:35,020

show crackin happy birthday to today

187

00:09:43,300 --> 00:09:40,310

guitar God Carlos Santana today is 70

188

00:09:46,020 --> 00:09:43,310

years old and our dead guys birthday

189

00:09:52,890 --> 00:09:46,030

today is I just mentioned Chris Cornell

190

00:09:56,620 --> 00:09:52,900

1964 to 2017 to be 253 and passed away

191

00:10:01,180 --> 00:09:56,630

suicide right before contact in the

192

00:10:03,070 --> 00:10:01,190

desert back in May and there you go so

193

00:10:04,810 --> 00:10:03,080

happy birthday Chris Cornell and now I

194

00:10:07,810 --> 00:10:04,820

guess Chester's up there with you too

195

00:10:13,230 --> 00:10:07,820

very strange circumstances behind all of

196

00:10:17,320 --> 00:10:13,240

that on this day in history o TD 1973

197

00:10:20,890 --> 00:10:17,330

the actor martial arts expert Bruce Lee

198

00:10:25,450 --> 00:10:20,900

dies also here in Los Angeles at the age

199

00:10:27,660 --> 00:10:25,460

of 32 from a brain edema possibly caused

200

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:27,670

by the reaction to a prescription

201
00:10:36,700 --> 00:10:33,200
painkiller Wow you know July 20th what a

202
00:10:41,199 --> 00:10:36,710
day what a day fader fact the highest

203
00:10:44,730 --> 00:10:41,209
accuracy calculations at NASA used just

204
00:10:47,699 --> 00:10:44,740
15 decimals of pi

205
00:10:49,170 --> 00:10:47,709
I totally use 15 decibels all the

206
00:10:53,790 --> 00:10:49,180
calculations that they're doing out

207
00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:53,800
there there you go all right all right

208
00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:54,959
all right

209
00:11:04,740 --> 00:11:00,399
well today though Jay Simpson got his

210
00:11:08,820 --> 00:11:04,750
parole got his parole today after

211
00:11:11,130 --> 00:11:08,830
spending almost nine years in prison for

212
00:11:16,460 --> 00:11:11,140
his role in an incident in a Las Vegas

213
00:11:21,000 --> 00:11:16,470

hotel room on September 13th 2007

214

00:11:23,370 --> 00:11:21,010

well he got his parole prosecutors say

215

00:11:25,139 --> 00:11:23,380

that Simpson along with armed associates

216

00:11:27,240 --> 00:11:25,149

confronted two sports collectors that

217

00:11:30,360 --> 00:11:27,250

night and left the room with a box of

218

00:11:32,250 --> 00:11:30,370

Simpson memorabilia Simpson says he only

219

00:11:33,300 --> 00:11:32,260

wanted to collect or reclaim family

220

00:11:36,329 --> 00:11:33,310

mementos

221

00:11:38,130 --> 00:11:36,339

but in Nevada jury thought otherwise and

222

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:38,140

found him guilty of kidnapping armed

223

00:11:42,690 --> 00:11:40,000

robbery and assault with a deadly weapon

224

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:42,700

he was sentenced to 33 years with the

225

00:11:50,040 --> 00:11:46,959

possibility of parole after nine all

226

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:50,050

right so apparently he was a model

227

00:11:56,370 --> 00:11:52,720

prisoner he did his nine years didn't

228

00:11:58,769 --> 00:11:56,380

cause any trouble and that was his

229

00:12:01,680 --> 00:11:58,779

sentencing his sentencing was just that

230

00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:01,690

and so when you're faced with that with

231

00:12:09,150 --> 00:12:04,690

the parole board and I guess one of the

232

00:12:12,720 --> 00:12:09,160

victims of the crime you know asked for

233

00:12:15,240 --> 00:12:12,730

his release today too as well so it's

234

00:12:15,740 --> 00:12:15,250

not a surprise that he was released

235

00:12:22,050 --> 00:12:15,750

today

236

00:12:26,250 --> 00:12:22,060

it wasn't the the spectacle that we went

237

00:12:29,880 --> 00:12:26,260

through now I know I realize that live

238

00:12:33,150 --> 00:12:29,890

television and its impact across the

239

00:12:35,940 --> 00:12:33,160

country kind of really really really

240

00:12:38,940 --> 00:12:35,950

really started on that day of the police

241

00:12:40,860 --> 00:12:38,950

chase with the Bronco from you know

242

00:12:45,210 --> 00:12:40,870

South Orange County all the way up

243

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,220

through LA to here all almost made it to

244

00:12:52,980 --> 00:12:47,680

the valley and it captivated everybody

245

00:12:58,079 --> 00:12:52,990

and I remember its impact here Los

246

00:13:01,079 --> 00:12:58,089

Angeles large chunks of it or

247

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:01,089

it would seem like forever at that point

248

00:13:10,079 --> 00:13:04,720

was on lockdown I remember driving home

249

00:13:12,900 --> 00:13:10,089

from work in Sherman Oaks and Kardashian

250

00:13:16,739 --> 00:13:12,910

his attorney lived in Sherman Oaks at

251

00:13:18,360 --> 00:13:16,749

that time and and Simpson was at his

252

00:13:20,759 --> 00:13:18,370

house and made it an escape they showed

253

00:13:23,460 --> 00:13:20,769

up at his house to arrest him at the

254

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:23,470

kardashian house Simpson jumps out the

255

00:13:28,199 --> 00:13:25,839

back window jumps in that Bronco and

256

00:13:31,139 --> 00:13:28,209

drives to Orange County well I was and

257

00:13:32,850 --> 00:13:31,149

that was just literally literally well

258

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,860

everything is blocks you know Sherman

259

00:13:35,579 --> 00:13:34,240

Oaks is very small but this is just a

260

00:13:38,009 --> 00:13:35,589

couple blocks from my home and I

261

00:13:40,590 --> 00:13:38,019

couldn't even get to my house I had

262

00:13:43,499 --> 00:13:40,600

never seen in my life

263

00:13:46,019 --> 00:13:43,509

anything close to the amount of police

264

00:13:49,259 --> 00:13:46,029

and motorcycle cops and cars a black of

265

00:13:51,960 --> 00:13:49,269

whites and unmarked cars and helicopters

266

00:13:53,369 --> 00:13:51,970

that had locked down my neighborhood it

267

00:13:57,480 --> 00:13:53,379

was crazy

268

00:14:01,079 --> 00:13:57,490

what they did to to find the Simpson so

269

00:14:02,939 --> 00:14:01,089

anyway a Los Angeles was like that and

270

00:14:03,989 --> 00:14:02,949

we were getting police reports every

271

00:14:05,790 --> 00:14:03,999

single day everything was live

272

00:14:07,980 --> 00:14:05,800

everything is breaking news oh it was

273

00:14:10,049 --> 00:14:07,990

constant I can only speak for here I

274

00:14:11,699 --> 00:14:10,059

can't speak for the rest of the country

275

00:14:14,850 --> 00:14:11,709

in your community and what you guys were

276

00:14:18,600 --> 00:14:14,860

getting as far as live reports go or how

277

00:14:22,559 --> 00:14:18,610

it captivated your community but here it

278

00:14:25,699 --> 00:14:22,569

was every single day well again I was

279

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:25,709

driving home and at work that day we had

280

00:14:34,019 --> 00:14:30,399

the news on 21st opt it just it was just

281

00:14:37,259 --> 00:14:34,029

twenty four-hour-a-day live Simpson

282

00:14:41,669 --> 00:14:37,269

coverage and and I'm driving home and

283

00:14:43,410 --> 00:14:41,679

and they had located the Bronco down in

284

00:14:46,549 --> 00:14:43,420

Orange County and I saw that down at

285

00:14:51,679 --> 00:14:46,559

work now Orange County from Sherman Oaks

286

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:51,689

on a good day on a good day no traffic

287

00:14:58,259 --> 00:14:55,120

90 minute drive on a bad day in traffic

288

00:15:01,530 --> 00:14:58,269

it's a three-hour drive okay 60 70 80

289

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:01,540

miles and so they locate and then the

290

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:03,040

police chase is on yeah you guys have

291

00:15:08,660 --> 00:15:05,920

already got it there it is the police

292

00:15:11,810 --> 00:15:08,670

chase so you know

293

00:15:16,040 --> 00:15:11,820

it became this national thing well I

294

00:15:18,200 --> 00:15:16,050

drove home that night and I get into the

295

00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:18,210

house and I you know turn on the TV and

296

00:15:22,400 --> 00:15:19,740

it's getting closer and closer and

297

00:15:24,590 --> 00:15:22,410

closer to you know Los Angeles and then

298

00:15:26,780 --> 00:15:24,600

he's crossing LAX and there were rumors

299

00:15:28,970 --> 00:15:26,790

about where he was going and and he

300

00:15:31,310 --> 00:15:28,980

lived in Brentwood but he wouldn't go

301

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:31,320

home because I just this is what I

302

00:15:34,430 --> 00:15:33,120

remember he wouldn't go home because the

303

00:15:36,740 --> 00:15:34,440

place would be surrounded they would

304

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:36,750

capture him so he's on the 405 and he's

305

00:15:43,820 --> 00:15:40,380

heading up and now he is getting really

306

00:15:46,580 --> 00:15:43,830

close to where we lived in Sherman Oaks

307

00:15:48,770 --> 00:15:46,590

so we go when we jump in the car we

308

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:48,780

drive the two or three blocks up the

309

00:15:53,720 --> 00:15:51,600

hill and go over to the 405 freeway

310

00:15:57,560 --> 00:15:53,730

where the police chases is happening and

311

00:15:59,120 --> 00:15:57,570

we go up and we I didn't even know if

312

00:16:00,350 --> 00:15:59,130

there was going to be anybody out there

313

00:16:02,330 --> 00:16:00,360

I thought it was my little secret spot

314

00:16:03,680 --> 00:16:02,340

we get there in the bridge is covered

315

00:16:08,330 --> 00:16:03,690

with hundreds and hundreds of people

316

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:08,340

covered media and and with you who is

317

00:16:12,530 --> 00:16:10,560

nuts and so we walk out on the bridge

318

00:16:19,160 --> 00:16:12,540

and you could see often the distance

319

00:16:20,990 --> 00:16:19,170

down the hill which you could see the

320

00:16:22,520 --> 00:16:21,000

the helicopters you can see the media

321

00:16:24,800 --> 00:16:22,530

you can see everything coming up and

322

00:16:27,230 --> 00:16:24,810

we're listening everybody's listening to

323

00:16:30,980 --> 00:16:27,240

the radios and sharing and holding up

324

00:16:34,040 --> 00:16:30,990

signs it was it was it was crazy and and

325

00:16:36,950 --> 00:16:34,050

then that he turned the exit before

326

00:16:39,490 --> 00:16:36,960

where we were we all know what happened

327

00:16:43,130 --> 00:16:39,500

then he exited on Sunset Boulevard and

328

00:16:47,690 --> 00:16:43,140

went to his house in Brentwood now so

329

00:16:52,010 --> 00:16:47,700

that's that okay and and me sharing this

330

00:16:53,750 --> 00:16:52,020

with you is is I was there I mean I

331

00:16:57,620 --> 00:16:53,760

wasn't there there but I was there as

332

00:17:02,900 --> 00:16:57,630

far as our community goes it it it

333

00:17:04,960 --> 00:17:02,910

sucked us all in the the fact that he's

334

00:17:07,520 --> 00:17:04,970

back in the news today with his parole

335

00:17:12,200 --> 00:17:07,530

it just felt a little bit weird because

336

00:17:16,250 --> 00:17:12,210

I just felt that we had put OJ Simpson

337

00:17:18,530 --> 00:17:16,260

behind us and that incident in Brentwood

338

00:17:21,050 --> 00:17:18,540

I thought that it was just all if you

339

00:17:22,220 --> 00:17:21,060

remember it took all my for him to come

340

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,230

out of his house it was

341

00:17:30,180 --> 00:17:25,600

24:08 we just never never never stopped

342

00:17:33,299 --> 00:17:30,190

right okay so anyway um let's

343

00:17:35,940 --> 00:17:33,309

fast-forward so then the trial happens I

344

00:17:38,880 --> 00:17:35,950

was in Arizona I was in Phoenix actually

345

00:17:41,760 --> 00:17:38,890

I was driving between Tucson and Phoenix

346

00:17:43,620 --> 00:17:41,770

at night well it was dark out so I don't

347

00:17:45,240 --> 00:17:43,630

know what time of night it was but we

348

00:17:47,370 --> 00:17:45,250

were listening I was traveling with

349

00:17:49,409 --> 00:17:47,380

somebody and we were listening to the

350

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:49,419

verdict get read live in the car and of

351
00:17:58,409 --> 00:17:52,240
course we know what happened there

352
00:18:03,899 --> 00:17:58,419
and the the entire thing at that point

353
00:18:07,710 --> 00:18:03,909
he went free and now we're looking at at

354
00:18:11,010 --> 00:18:07,720
this point 1995 96 97 Oh J was running

355
00:18:13,440 --> 00:18:11,020
around LA he was playing golf there was

356
00:18:15,210 --> 00:18:13,450
a couple of times I was out playing golf

357
00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:15,220
there were reports that he was on the

358
00:18:21,840 --> 00:18:16,720
golf course you know he was playing

359
00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:21,850
public horses and and the there was just

360
00:18:28,440 --> 00:18:24,640
this general disdain you know this this

361
00:18:30,840 --> 00:18:28,450
dislike for for all things a Simpson

362
00:18:35,640 --> 00:18:30,850
here in Los Angeles and it just never

363
00:18:37,529 --> 00:18:35,650

quite died down and then it was about

364

00:18:42,029 --> 00:18:37,539

1997 this is where I want to share this

365

00:18:45,570 --> 00:18:42,039

funny story with you I fly to New York

366

00:18:48,029 --> 00:18:45,580

and I'm in New York and and I went all

367

00:18:50,370 --> 00:18:48,039

over the state I remember you know

368

00:18:52,980 --> 00:18:50,380

Manhattan I remember Syracuse and

369

00:18:56,880 --> 00:18:52,990

Rochester and and you know going uh

370

00:18:59,940 --> 00:18:56,890

going around the state speaking and and

371

00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,950

I had to get back to LaGuardia Airport

372

00:19:04,919 --> 00:19:02,559

to fly back to LA and we were driving

373

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:04,929

along we were driving up like three

374

00:19:09,210 --> 00:19:07,840

hours that day across the state to get

375

00:19:10,140 --> 00:19:09,220

to the LaGuardia for me to catch my

376

00:19:14,520 --> 00:19:10,150

flight in the middle of the afternoon

377

00:19:16,529 --> 00:19:14,530

and I remember calling United telling

378

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,539

them don't give up my seat I'm gonna be

379

00:19:19,919 --> 00:19:18,400

there I'm going to be there fifteen

380

00:19:23,010 --> 00:19:19,929

minutes before the flight takes off the

381

00:19:25,560 --> 00:19:23,020

police I'm checking in now and they were

382

00:19:29,880 --> 00:19:25,570

like okay mr. Church cool cool cool so

383

00:19:32,490 --> 00:19:29,890

we finally pull up to LaGuardia and I

384

00:19:35,280 --> 00:19:32,500

was traveling with this guy Greg

385

00:19:37,980 --> 00:19:35,290

and he's driving and he pulls up to drop

386

00:19:39,690 --> 00:19:37,990

me off curbside and one of the sky cabs

387

00:19:41,280 --> 00:19:39,700

comes up to me and I tell him you know

388

00:19:42,660 --> 00:19:41,290

my flight is in fifteen minutes I got a

389

00:19:43,920 --> 00:19:42,670

gun oh he goes man

390

00:19:45,150 --> 00:19:43,930

I'll take these straight to the front of

391

00:19:47,340 --> 00:19:45,160

the line don't even worry about it I

392

00:19:50,100 --> 00:19:47,350

said cool and he takes my luggage and I

393

00:19:54,660 --> 00:19:50,110

turn around

394

00:19:57,660 --> 00:19:54,670

um Gregg looks at me and he says OJ

395

00:20:01,080 --> 00:19:57,670

Simpson is standing behind you

396

00:20:04,290 --> 00:20:01,090

I was like what Oh Jay Simpson don't

397

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,300

turn around and I turn around and I'm

398

00:20:10,590 --> 00:20:07,600

literally I had a ping golf hat on too

399

00:20:13,470 --> 00:20:10,600

I'll never forget it I turn and I'm

400

00:20:16,860 --> 00:20:13,480

looking I ball the eyeball like paint

401
00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,870
inches away from OJ's face right I was

402
00:20:19,980 --> 00:20:18,640
like whoa when I spin back around and

403
00:20:24,720 --> 00:20:19,990
look at Gregg and I was like wow man

404
00:20:26,430 --> 00:20:24,730
he's like right there and the skycap guy

405
00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:26,440
he comes up in he goes okay we got to go

406
00:20:30,240 --> 00:20:28,480
that's it okay cool and I turn around

407
00:20:34,320 --> 00:20:30,250
look at OJ and he was saying goodbye to

408
00:20:36,570 --> 00:20:34,330
some lady in a car and and he walks by

409
00:20:39,030 --> 00:20:36,580
and walks in the door the sky cab guy

410
00:20:42,720 --> 00:20:39,040
grabs me and takes me to cut in line

411
00:20:45,360 --> 00:20:42,730
right so I walk into the counter and as

412
00:20:49,620 --> 00:20:45,370
I step up to the counter standing to my

413
00:20:55,170 --> 00:20:49,630

left is Simpson and he's also talking to

414

00:20:57,240 --> 00:20:55,180

the gate agent or the ticket agent and

415

00:21:01,140 --> 00:20:57,250

I'm doing my thing and and the lady

416

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:01,150

picks up the phone and calls the gate

417

00:21:10,040 --> 00:21:06,640

and she says hold the door mr. Simpson

418

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:10,050

and mr. Church are on their way right

419

00:21:18,750 --> 00:21:15,280

good edy some things just happened you

420

00:21:22,050 --> 00:21:18,760

just can't make them up right and and I

421

00:21:26,160 --> 00:21:22,060

thought to myself did she just say

422

00:21:27,420 --> 00:21:26,170

Simpson in church right oh you gotta be

423

00:21:30,660 --> 00:21:27,430

kidding me and she hangs up the phone

424

00:21:34,290 --> 00:21:30,670

and she goes go go go and Simpson looks

425

00:21:35,910 --> 00:21:34,300

at me and I look at him and I'm like man

426
00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:35,920
this sucks

427
00:21:42,240 --> 00:21:39,280
and I take off running and he's running

428
00:21:44,220 --> 00:21:42,250
and he passes me up I pass him up and as

429
00:21:44,400 --> 00:21:44,230
we're going we run through but this is

430
00:21:47,490 --> 00:21:44,410
bad

431
00:21:48,860 --> 00:21:47,500
before TSA and all of that stuff we're

432
00:21:53,880 --> 00:21:48,870
just running straight for the gates

433
00:21:57,060 --> 00:21:53,890
anyway people are yelling oh J run run

434
00:21:58,890 --> 00:21:57,070
run run and were threaded and I'm

435
00:22:01,530 --> 00:21:58,900
thinking to myself this is the most

436
00:22:03,960 --> 00:22:01,540
surreal thing I'm running through

437
00:22:06,270 --> 00:22:03,970
LaGuardia Airport with OJ Simpson to

438
00:22:09,140 --> 00:22:06,280

catch a plane to Los Angeles right and

439

00:22:11,640 --> 00:22:09,150

and back when he was like the most

440

00:22:14,280 --> 00:22:11,650

noticeable guy in the world right

441

00:22:15,840 --> 00:22:14,290

we run we're on robbery run up to the

442

00:22:17,850 --> 00:22:15,850

gate and they're holding the door and

443

00:22:19,470 --> 00:22:17,860

they're literally going this is [h__h] mr.

444

00:22:21,930 --> 00:22:19,480

Church mr. Simpson let's go let's go

445

00:22:26,880 --> 00:22:21,940

let's go and I did everything I could to

446

00:22:29,580 --> 00:22:26,890

yell out I'm not with him I'm not with

447

00:22:31,530 --> 00:22:29,590

this guy and I let Simpson running front

448

00:22:33,900 --> 00:22:31,540

anyway so we go we go all the way

449

00:22:36,360 --> 00:22:33,910

through we'd go down the jetway we board

450

00:22:38,880 --> 00:22:36,370

the plane we go up and boom he takes his

451
00:22:41,580 --> 00:22:38,890
he I take my can we are sitting next to

452
00:22:43,620 --> 00:22:41,590
each other within the aisle he's on the

453
00:22:46,050 --> 00:22:43,630
aisle I'm on the aisle he's sitting to

454
00:22:47,550 --> 00:22:46,060
my left right next to me I'm just

455
00:22:49,680 --> 00:22:47,560
thinking about and everybody's looking

456
00:22:53,880 --> 00:22:49,690
at him I'm thinking everybody thinks I'm

457
00:22:58,140 --> 00:22:53,890
with this dude this really sucks plane

458
00:23:02,850 --> 00:22:58,150
takes off he immediately Simpson falls

459
00:23:07,050 --> 00:23:02,860
asleep out out asleep and this is what

460
00:23:10,680 --> 00:23:07,060
was really funny when you fall asleep on

461
00:23:12,660 --> 00:23:10,690
a plane and they bring the drink cart by

462
00:23:14,010 --> 00:23:12,670
they tap you on the shoulder they wake

463
00:23:16,050 --> 00:23:14,020

you up sir would you like something to

464

00:23:21,140 --> 00:23:16,060

drink no I'm sleeping okay right but

465

00:23:24,530 --> 00:23:21,150

they'll always wake you not Simpson knew

466

00:23:26,730 --> 00:23:24,540

nobody spoke to him nobody said hello

467

00:23:29,040 --> 00:23:26,740

nobody asked for his autograph nobody

468

00:23:33,540 --> 00:23:29,050

asked for his picture that nobody spoke

469

00:23:35,880 --> 00:23:33,550

to him and he slept this back when they

470

00:23:37,650 --> 00:23:35,890

still served food on airlines remember

471

00:23:39,570 --> 00:23:37,660

those days so now they're bringing by

472

00:23:42,720 --> 00:23:39,580

dinner right you're right would you like

473

00:23:47,660 --> 00:23:42,730

the chicken or the beef and they'll wake

474

00:23:50,760 --> 00:23:47,670

you up not Simpson nobody touched him

475

00:23:52,740 --> 00:23:50,770

dinner gets done everything's done he

476

00:23:55,230 --> 00:23:52,750

sleeps through the entire flight we land

477

00:23:57,210 --> 00:23:55,240

in Los Angeles I got a limousine picking

478

00:23:58,080 --> 00:23:57,220

me up at the airport I had the same limo

479

00:24:03,930 --> 00:23:58,090

driver for

480

00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:03,940

for years Skyy Steve and so I'm you know

481

00:24:06,690 --> 00:24:05,200

everything's cool I know that I'm going

482

00:24:09,480 --> 00:24:06,700

to get off the plane and I'm going to

483

00:24:13,860 --> 00:24:09,490

see Steve and it's all good and I can

484

00:24:15,450 --> 00:24:13,870

just you know get home and as I Simpsons

485

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:15,460

in front of me and we we get off the

486

00:24:20,400 --> 00:24:17,520

plane we're coming down the thing and

487

00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:20,410

Simpson turned he like walks in one

488

00:24:24,060 --> 00:24:21,760

direction Steve's right there in front

489

00:24:25,980 --> 00:24:24,070

of me he comes up grabs my bag and I

490

00:24:28,590 --> 00:24:25,990

said what's up [h__\h] dude that was ot

491

00:24:29,940 --> 00:24:28,600

Simpson I said yeah it's a trip and I've

492

00:24:32,760 --> 00:24:29,950

just been dealing with this guy for the

493

00:24:40,440 --> 00:24:32,770

last six hours and I turn and look and

494

00:24:42,810 --> 00:24:40,450

he was gone gone I don't know I don't

495

00:24:45,810 --> 00:24:42,820

have an ending to the story dude

496

00:24:47,640 --> 00:24:45,820

disappeared I looked around I was

497

00:24:49,080 --> 00:24:47,650

wondering if people were molesting them

498

00:24:52,080 --> 00:24:49,090

or if they were going to take pictures

499

00:24:54,420 --> 00:24:52,090

or or if there's going to be a fight or

500

00:24:57,050 --> 00:24:54,430

whatever you know just something and he

501
00:25:00,720 --> 00:24:57,060
wasn't anywhere to be seen

502
00:25:04,140 --> 00:25:00,730
so somewhere in that split second of me

503
00:25:07,380 --> 00:25:04,150
seeing Steve and him coming up to me

504
00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:07,390
somebody grabbed Simpson and they went

505
00:25:12,860 --> 00:25:10,480
out a door they disappeared they

506
00:25:15,890 --> 00:25:12,870
completely disappeared we walked out

507
00:25:20,330 --> 00:25:15,900
went out and and jumped in the limo and

508
00:25:22,550 --> 00:25:20,340
town car and no Simpson didn't see him

509
00:25:25,980 --> 00:25:22,560
so I don't have an ending to the story

510
00:25:28,530 --> 00:25:25,990
so there you go that's my OJ Simpson

511
00:25:30,600 --> 00:25:28,540
story never saw him again nothing like

512
00:25:33,120 --> 00:25:30,610
that it was just this weird thing that

513
00:25:35,460 --> 00:25:33,130

started at laguardia he could have been

514

00:25:38,280 --> 00:25:35,470

on any flight he could have sat anywhere

515

00:25:39,870 --> 00:25:38,290

and it just turned out him and I were

516

00:25:41,580 --> 00:25:39,880

arriving at the airport at the exact

517

00:25:44,610 --> 00:25:41,590

same time for a flight that we were late

518

00:25:45,210 --> 00:25:44,620

for that we ended up sitting next to

519

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:45,220

each other

520

00:25:53,540 --> 00:25:48,400

and the most bizarre thing about about

521

00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:53,550

all of it was that that dude nobody

522

00:26:01,980 --> 00:25:58,960

nobody wanted to talk to him nobody the

523

00:26:04,590 --> 00:26:01,990

Jews nobody said anything what an

524

00:26:08,900 --> 00:26:04,600

isolated world he was in and and I

525

00:26:11,880 --> 00:26:08,910

witnessed it and and I kind of tripped

526

00:26:14,580 --> 00:26:11,890

somewhat in thinking what

527

00:26:18,120 --> 00:26:14,590

be like if you just walk down the road

528

00:26:20,460 --> 00:26:18,130

every single day and nobody looked at

529

00:26:23,070 --> 00:26:20,470

you or nobody said hi to you or nobody

530

00:26:25,320 --> 00:26:23,080

acknowledged your presence you know you

531

00:26:26,340 --> 00:26:25,330

go and you get on a plane like that

532

00:26:27,780 --> 00:26:26,350

where you're supposed to be you know

533

00:26:30,570 --> 00:26:27,790

it's all about customer service and

534

00:26:32,130 --> 00:26:30,580

nobody looks at you right nobody wakes

535

00:26:35,360 --> 00:26:32,140

you up nobody asked if you're thirsty

536

00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:35,370

nobody knows nothing just totally 100%

537

00:26:41,300 --> 00:26:38,080

ignored and that's what he was going

538

00:26:44,100 --> 00:26:41,310

through it was it was utterly utterly

539

00:26:45,090 --> 00:26:44,110

fascinating so there you go well he's

540

00:26:49,380 --> 00:26:45,100

out today

541

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:49,390

parole today it's going to be in prison

542

00:26:55,020 --> 00:26:52,240

they say up until somewhere around

543

00:26:57,180 --> 00:26:55,030

October you got to go through some kind

544

00:26:59,280 --> 00:26:57,190

of paperwork and release program I'm

545

00:27:01,740 --> 00:26:59,290

sure when you've been inside for nine

546

00:27:03,690 --> 00:27:01,750

years they've got to acclimate you again

547

00:27:05,550 --> 00:27:03,700

to society somehow so I'm sure he's

548

00:27:08,760 --> 00:27:05,560

going to be in some kind of program or

549

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:08,770

class and that takes time and they've

550

00:27:12,000 --> 00:27:10,000

got to figure out where he's going to go

551
00:27:15,330 --> 00:27:12,010
and how he's going to deal with it and

552
00:27:18,540 --> 00:27:15,340
of course all of the terms of his parole

553
00:27:21,540 --> 00:27:18,550
- as well are all going to come down but

554
00:27:24,270 --> 00:27:21,550
but there you go I did you know makes

555
00:27:26,400 --> 00:27:24,280
you wonder you get you get released or

556
00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:26,410
you get your parole today so what

557
00:27:31,290 --> 00:27:28,720
happens after that do you go back to the

558
00:27:33,690 --> 00:27:31,300
jail cell that you were in that morning

559
00:27:35,100 --> 00:27:33,700
number one number two do you start to

560
00:27:36,450 --> 00:27:35,110
have those thoughts I'll never get out

561
00:27:38,130 --> 00:27:36,460
of here there will be something else

562
00:27:40,980 --> 00:27:38,140
would be a mess up in the paperwork

563
00:27:43,140 --> 00:27:40,990

they'll change their mind you know I'm

564

00:27:45,000 --> 00:27:43,150

stuck here forever that Pandora's box

565

00:27:47,370 --> 00:27:45,010

sure all of those thoughts are going

566

00:27:51,450 --> 00:27:47,380

through but he didn't get released today

567

00:27:53,070 --> 00:27:51,460

it'll be sometime in October so there

568

00:27:54,570 --> 00:27:53,080

you go this is fade to black

569

00:27:56,490 --> 00:27:54,580

Thursday night it's fate or night

570

00:27:59,880 --> 00:27:56,500

tonight Jon Rappoport is going to be

571

00:28:02,010 --> 00:27:59,890

here in just about two minutes this is

572

00:28:04,590 --> 00:28:02,020

fade to black open lines all night long

573

00:28:08,250 --> 00:28:04,600

following mr. Rapoport and his no more

574

00:28:10,560 --> 00:28:08,260

fake newsroom live I'm your host Jimmy

575

00:28:15,500 --> 00:28:10,570

Church best night of the week coming up

576

00:28:46,770 --> 00:28:43,730

[Music]

577

00:28:50,180 --> 00:28:46,780

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

578

00:29:04,800 --> 00:28:58,500

Thank You dragwon outlaw for 80k GRA

579

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:04,810

radiata when you take the beans from

580

00:29:10,290 --> 00:29:07,840

Central America with dashes indonesian

581

00:29:13,080 --> 00:29:10,300

and african mixed in and then roasted to

582

00:29:15,920 --> 00:29:13,090

the dark side of fade to black you

583

00:29:18,900 --> 00:29:15,930

create the ultimate brew of fringe

584

00:29:22,080 --> 00:29:18,910

introducing the fade to black blend from

585

00:29:25,170 --> 00:29:22,090

river moon coffee yes River moons

586

00:29:27,390 --> 00:29:25,180

darkest customized roast was created for

587

00:29:30,360 --> 00:29:27,400

the love of fade to black

588

00:29:33,090 --> 00:29:30,370

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

589

00:29:36,600 --> 00:29:33,100

smoking the beans is in every sip of

590

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:36,610

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

591

00:29:42,300 --> 00:29:40,240

coffee doc D with distinct bittersweet

592

00:29:45,060 --> 00:29:42,310

chocolate highlights just like the

593

00:29:47,940 --> 00:29:45,070

bunker leaning further into the darkness

594

00:29:50,670 --> 00:29:47,950

of the roast is fade to black blend from

595

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,680

river moon coffee just click on the

596

00:29:56,430 --> 00:29:52,960

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

597

00:30:01,260 --> 00:29:56,440

the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

598

00:30:01,650 --> 00:30:01,270

of your order today gobekli tepe hi

599

00:30:04,530 --> 00:30:01,660

folks

600

00:30:06,750 --> 00:30:04,540

let's win the clocks back 60 years food

601
00:30:08,820 --> 00:30:06,760
was different food provided health and

602
00:30:11,220 --> 00:30:08,830
nutrition and using supplements was

603
00:30:13,140 --> 00:30:11,230
minimal unfortunately now we have

604
00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:13,150
chemicals GMOs herbicides and pesticides

605
00:30:18,030 --> 00:30:16,000
that can be quite lethal in the name of

606
00:30:19,950 --> 00:30:18,040
our food supply and of course the ever

607
00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:19,960
loving dollar supplementing our diets

608
00:30:24,150 --> 00:30:21,760
can be very important to stay healthy

609
00:30:26,850 --> 00:30:24,160
cleansing from daily intruders to the

610
00:30:29,730 --> 00:30:26,860
body might be critical live strong and

611
00:30:31,740 --> 00:30:29,740
take charge logon to get the t.com our

612
00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:31,750
herbal tea is a great way to cleanse

613
00:30:36,570 --> 00:30:34,240

from intruders our supplement is a great

614

00:30:39,390 --> 00:30:36,580

way to maintain and improve your health

615

00:30:42,900 --> 00:30:39,400

when your health is not up to par go to

616

00:30:45,780 --> 00:30:42,910

get the t.com no GMOs no fillers and

617

00:30:48,210 --> 00:30:45,790

organic and very helpful in keeping you

618

00:30:50,970 --> 00:30:48,220

at the top of your game life is too

619

00:30:53,580 --> 00:30:50,980

short to feel uh you know what I mean

620

00:30:54,720 --> 00:30:53,590

stay in the game at the top of your game

621

00:30:59,010 --> 00:30:54,730

with get that

622

00:31:02,850 --> 00:30:59,020

calm that's get the t-dot-com again get

623

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:02,860

the t.com nine out of ten geneticists

624

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:10,720

agree ad black is not your father's

625

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:14,320

radio show on the game changer radio

626
00:31:23,760 --> 00:31:20,799
network and kgr a the planet swim bag

627
00:31:25,140 --> 00:31:23,770
with KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

628
00:31:27,299 --> 00:31:25,150
accommodations to the biggest

629
00:31:29,520 --> 00:31:27,309
conferences autograph puts the DVDs

630
00:31:31,530 --> 00:31:29,530
chances to win all-inclusive conference

631
00:31:35,039 --> 00:31:31,540
cruises and private dinners with your

632
00:31:37,530 --> 00:31:35,049
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

633
00:31:39,659 --> 00:31:37,540
have it kg are a radio calm for your

634
00:31:41,820 --> 00:31:39,669
chance to win big this summer your

635
00:31:43,320 --> 00:31:41,830
contact for the best alternative talk

636
00:31:50,909 --> 00:31:43,330
radio on the planet

637
00:31:53,130 --> 00:31:50,919
KCRA radio.com hi this is Rob Reiner

638
00:31:57,419 --> 00:31:53,140

from Apple and you're listening to Jimmy

639

00:31:59,250 --> 00:31:57,429

Church radio calm what's up I'm Chris

640

00:32:02,110 --> 00:31:59,260

what up in a comment and we're listening

641

00:32:10,450 --> 00:32:02,120

the Shamy Church radio

642

00:32:16,280 --> 00:32:13,400

and now coming to you from the no more

643

00:32:18,800 --> 00:32:16,290

fake newsroom in deep space which is the

644

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:18,810

space that we suspect to be true that

645

00:32:23,660 --> 00:32:20,880

the world as it is fed to us everyday by

646

00:32:26,210 --> 00:32:23,670

the Ministry of Truth is a lie a false

647

00:32:29,420 --> 00:32:26,220

reality a movie projected on the screen

648

00:32:31,820 --> 00:32:29,430

of our subconscious this however is the

649

00:32:34,040 --> 00:32:31,830

breakout all the screens crash they all

650

00:32:35,150 --> 00:32:34,050

go down and we see the light of day a

651
00:32:38,360 --> 00:32:35,160
new day

652
00:32:40,610 --> 00:32:38,370
no more robots no more androids it's the

653
00:32:43,520 --> 00:32:40,620
no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

654
00:32:47,690 --> 00:32:43,530
take it away John Thank You Jenny

655
00:32:50,120 --> 00:32:47,700
thank you hello everybody all right

656
00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:50,130
let's see got a bunch of stories tonight

657
00:32:56,720 --> 00:32:53,840
first of all as regular listeners know

658
00:33:02,950 --> 00:32:56,730
for the past several weeks we've been

659
00:33:07,900 --> 00:33:02,960
pursuing the mystery of the mummy

660
00:33:12,640 --> 00:33:07,910
discovered in the Nazca area of Peru our

661
00:33:15,340 --> 00:33:12,650
contact here is Jay Widener of Gaia comm

662
00:33:20,180 --> 00:33:15,350
who's been down there with a crew and

663
00:33:24,380 --> 00:33:20,190

they've been examining this creature

664

00:33:30,050 --> 00:33:24,390

three fingers three codes otherwise

665

00:33:35,950 --> 00:33:30,060

looking very humanoid preserved like an

666

00:33:41,360 --> 00:33:35,960

alabaster statue with white powder and

667

00:33:43,970 --> 00:33:41,370

the origin of which is not yet clear DNA

668

00:33:48,830 --> 00:33:43,980

testing is underway x-rays have been

669

00:33:54,190 --> 00:33:48,840

done so far no indication of any fraud

670

00:33:59,540 --> 00:33:54,200

any obvious gluing on of fingers or toes

671

00:34:02,930 --> 00:33:59,550

quite a fantastic mystery got a couple

672

00:34:07,910 --> 00:34:02,940

of quick updates this week on that from

673

00:34:14,540 --> 00:34:07,920

Jay apparently they are now looking into

674

00:34:21,399 --> 00:34:14,550

more bodies so what Jay says is too

675

00:34:23,240 --> 00:34:21,409

small reptilian bodies with eggs and

676
00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:23,250
I've seen

677
00:34:30,649 --> 00:34:26,639
some video of what I think these two

678
00:34:34,580 --> 00:34:30,659
bodies are they don't look reptilian I

679
00:34:40,990 --> 00:34:34,590
mean not overtly not like snakes or

680
00:34:52,510 --> 00:34:47,450
humanoids humanoids maybe children

681
00:34:57,820 --> 00:34:52,520
babies but not exactly like human babies

682
00:35:03,350 --> 00:34:57,830
he says with eggs in them presumably

683
00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,360
we're talking about females here he goes

684
00:35:10,070 --> 00:35:05,280
on to say it would seem

685
00:35:16,370 --> 00:35:10,080
they're real radiologists couldn't find

686
00:35:21,140 --> 00:35:16,380
any anomalies if they are humanoid

687
00:35:22,010 --> 00:35:21,150
reptiles then everything changes at that

688
00:35:32,330 --> 00:35:22,020

point

689

00:35:34,400 --> 00:35:32,340

end quote you bet you bet so as far as

690

00:35:38,270 --> 00:35:34,410

our information is concerned we're still

691

00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:38,280

in very early stages on these two

692

00:35:56,270 --> 00:35:51,890

there is according to Jay no anomalies

693

00:36:01,790 --> 00:35:56,280

found so far by radiologists meaning

694

00:36:07,070 --> 00:36:01,800

they don't seem to be assemblies stuck

695

00:36:12,200 --> 00:36:07,080

together they don't seem to be frauds in

696

00:36:15,350 --> 00:36:12,210

any obvious sense uh so I assume DNA

697

00:36:19,340 --> 00:36:15,360

testing is underway because the whole

698

00:36:24,980 --> 00:36:19,350

question is what are these are they

699

00:36:29,360 --> 00:36:24,990

humanoid are they humanoid reptiles in

700

00:36:33,310 --> 00:36:29,370

some sense in which case should appear

701
00:36:36,160 --> 00:36:33,320
we would be talking about hybrids

702
00:36:39,469 --> 00:36:36,170
everything is up in the air on this one

703
00:36:45,319 --> 00:36:39,479
we'll just have to wait and see what

704
00:36:53,779 --> 00:36:45,329
happens here okay so that's the story up

705
00:36:56,420 --> 00:36:53,789
to the moment on that moving along now

706
00:36:58,939 --> 00:36:56,430
this is a little tidbit that I came

707
00:37:02,179 --> 00:36:58,949
across today this were really switching

708
00:37:05,719 --> 00:37:02,189
subjects here maybe some listeners know

709
00:37:09,650 --> 00:37:05,729
about this I had no idea but apparently

710
00:37:14,599 --> 00:37:09,660
I think you've all heard of Common Core

711
00:37:18,769 --> 00:37:14,609
this is the Obama program of educating

712
00:37:23,689 --> 00:37:18,779
children in America that was instituted

713
00:37:26,989 --> 00:37:23,699

some years ago States the individual

714

00:37:31,420 --> 00:37:26,999

states are not forced to cooperate in

715

00:37:35,319 --> 00:37:31,430

the program but if they do there are

716

00:37:40,880 --> 00:37:35,329

federal monies available and also

717

00:37:42,620 --> 00:37:40,890

strings attached and some of the strings

718

00:37:46,279 --> 00:37:42,630

would have to do of course with

719

00:37:51,219 --> 00:37:46,289

curriculum well anyway this particular

720

00:37:55,609 --> 00:37:51,229

tidbit stated that under Common Core in

721

00:38:00,559 --> 00:37:55,619

elementary school no discursive writing

722

00:38:07,519 --> 00:38:00,569

is taught discursive writing means

723

00:38:13,120 --> 00:38:07,529

writing as opposed to printing it

724

00:38:19,819 --> 00:38:16,910

no discursive writing is being taught in

725

00:38:21,679 --> 00:38:19,829

elementary schools because apparently

726

00:38:25,039 --> 00:38:21,689

they believe well all you need now is a

727

00:38:26,419 --> 00:38:25,049

keyboard and of course some people will

728

00:38:28,039 --> 00:38:26,429

agree with that many people say well

729

00:38:33,439 --> 00:38:28,049

yeah why do you need to learn how to

730

00:38:38,209 --> 00:38:33,449

write you don't need to you can use your

731

00:38:40,689 --> 00:38:38,219

computer just the way if you're in a car

732

00:38:45,319 --> 00:38:40,699

that takes you everywhere you want to go

733

00:38:47,359 --> 00:38:45,329

simply by saying out loud and address

734

00:38:49,550 --> 00:38:47,369

and then sitting back in the seat and

735

00:38:53,220 --> 00:38:49,560

letting the car take you there

736

00:38:58,940 --> 00:38:53,230

you could now say that going taking

737

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:58,950

driving lessons would be obsolescent

738

00:39:02,970 --> 00:39:00,880

except for one thing

739

00:39:06,359 --> 00:39:02,980

we're not talking about a car we're

740

00:39:09,839 --> 00:39:06,369

talking about the English language the

741

00:39:12,000 --> 00:39:09,849

language that in case anyone is in doubt

742

00:39:14,970 --> 00:39:12,010

about we use to communicate with each

743

00:39:16,980 --> 00:39:14,980

other and the more familiar one is with

744

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:16,990

the language at all levels in always

745

00:39:25,440 --> 00:39:20,800

spelling vocabulary grammar discursive

746

00:39:28,770 --> 00:39:25,450

writing the more intelligent you're

747

00:39:33,210 --> 00:39:28,780

going to be in your capacity to

748

00:39:38,970 --> 00:39:33,220

communicate and to understand what is

749

00:39:42,120 --> 00:39:38,980

being expressed by language it seems

750

00:39:44,220 --> 00:39:42,130

completely outrageous to me that there

751
00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:44,230
would be many many many many many

752
00:39:56,300 --> 00:39:47,520
schools that do not any longer teach

753
00:40:02,790 --> 00:39:59,069
let's go back to the beginning of the

754
00:40:04,680 --> 00:40:02,800
public school system in America because

755
00:40:07,859 --> 00:40:04,690
this week I discovered another very

756
00:40:10,700 --> 00:40:07,869
vital fact I was aware that Thomas

757
00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:10,710
Jefferson was a key figure in

758
00:40:18,089 --> 00:40:16,000
instituting and writing about the kind

759
00:40:21,180 --> 00:40:18,099
of public education system that ought to

760
00:40:25,770 --> 00:40:21,190
be launched in America the thing that I

761
00:40:31,130 --> 00:40:25,780
never realized was I realized what he

762
00:40:34,170 --> 00:40:31,140
had in mind as the purpose he was in

763
00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:34,180

favor of a public school system because

764

00:40:41,880 --> 00:40:37,359

the Republic which had just been created

765

00:40:45,780 --> 00:40:41,890

by the Constitution was a new experiment

766

00:40:49,380 --> 00:40:45,790

on this soil and so for him public

767

00:40:54,290 --> 00:40:49,390

education meant teaching children how to

768

00:40:56,760 --> 00:40:54,300

be citizens what are the duties and

769

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:56,770

responsibilities and freedoms attached

770

00:41:04,930 --> 00:41:00,800

to being citizens in a new republic

771

00:41:07,930 --> 00:41:04,940

a new form of government however what I

772

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:07,940

found out this week is that he tried

773

00:41:14,740 --> 00:41:10,880

very hard to introduce a bill into the

774

00:41:17,230 --> 00:41:14,750

virginia legislature to establish a

775

00:41:20,410 --> 00:41:17,240

particular system of public schools in

776

00:41:26,460 --> 00:41:20,420

virginia and he failed and this is what

777

00:41:31,870 --> 00:41:29,500

what he had in mind was that you would

778

00:41:34,420 --> 00:41:31,880

take a state like Virginia and you would

779

00:41:40,450 --> 00:41:34,430

divide it up into hundreds hundreds of

780

00:41:43,450 --> 00:41:40,460

small wards meaning communities and each

781

00:41:48,030 --> 00:41:43,460

Ward would have its own public school

782

00:41:53,110 --> 00:41:48,040

and each public school would be founded

783

00:41:57,640 --> 00:41:53,120

run and maintained and funded by the

784

00:42:02,770 --> 00:41:57,650

parents not by the government he warned

785

00:42:04,810 --> 00:42:02,780

against that this was his concept so

786

00:42:06,880 --> 00:42:04,820

these days when people say well parents

787

00:42:08,440 --> 00:42:06,890

should be more involved in education and

788

00:42:11,140 --> 00:42:08,450

then this debates oh well we don't have

789

00:42:13,780 --> 00:42:11,150

the time and there's that blah blah blah

790

00:42:16,120 --> 00:42:13,790

blah blah we go back to the beginning

791

00:42:18,760 --> 00:42:16,130

and what he's talking about is something

792

00:42:22,270 --> 00:42:18,770

far more radical than that discussion

793

00:42:26,740 --> 00:42:22,280

he's talking about parents creating the

794

00:42:29,710 --> 00:42:26,750

schools running the schools deciding

795

00:42:34,000 --> 00:42:29,720

what the curriculum is in each little

796

00:42:37,690 --> 00:42:34,010

Ward community so obviously if you don't

797

00:42:41,470 --> 00:42:37,700

like the school in one Ward possibility

798

00:42:44,350 --> 00:42:41,480

of belonging to a school in another Ward

799

00:42:46,960 --> 00:42:44,360

and with such vast decentralization of

800

00:42:49,450 --> 00:42:46,970

Education it stands to reason that had

801
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,460
that system been created that parents

802
00:42:53,740 --> 00:42:51,440
who didn't like what was being taught in

803
00:42:55,810 --> 00:42:53,750
the public school in their ward they

804
00:43:01,660 --> 00:42:55,820
could defect and start their own little

805
00:43:03,940 --> 00:43:01,670
school why not that was what he was

806
00:43:07,420 --> 00:43:03,950
talking about Thomas Jefferson as the

807
00:43:10,990 --> 00:43:07,430
basis upon which public education should

808
00:43:13,260 --> 00:43:11,000
be formed and so these days when parents

809
00:43:16,809 --> 00:43:13,270
complain

810
00:43:19,680 --> 00:43:16,819
about some parents not having enough

811
00:43:22,420 --> 00:43:19,690
access to the public education system

812
00:43:24,970 --> 00:43:22,430
not liking what's being taught in the

813
00:43:27,069 --> 00:43:24,980

schools and so on and so forth well

814

00:43:29,680 --> 00:43:27,079

that's what you get when you come all

815

00:43:33,970 --> 00:43:29,690

the way down the road to huge government

816

00:43:41,799 --> 00:43:33,980

entities federal and state that are

817

00:43:45,130 --> 00:43:41,809

controlling education well OJ Simpson

818

00:43:47,859 --> 00:43:45,140

has now been pardoned he's going to be

819

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:47,869

released in October under various

820

00:43:57,250 --> 00:43:54,400

conditions that happened today so I

821

00:44:02,290 --> 00:43:57,260

don't have much to say about that except

822

00:44:04,569 --> 00:44:02,300

to mention that of course when anybody

823

00:44:06,370 --> 00:44:04,579

thinks about OJ they think about the

824

00:44:10,410 --> 00:44:06,380

murders and the murder trial which

825

00:44:13,690 --> 00:44:10,420

transfixed the nation at the time and

826

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:13,700

all of the controversy swirling around

827

00:44:21,579 --> 00:44:17,119

that trial when he was found not guilty

828

00:44:24,520 --> 00:44:21,589

and all the people who are quite sure

829

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:24,530

that he was guilty and then other people

830

00:44:29,710 --> 00:44:27,440

who say he wasn't so if you are still

831

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:29,720

interested in this subject and it is a

832

00:44:33,660 --> 00:44:32,240

compelling subject I have a recommend

833

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:33,670

for you

834

00:44:42,120 --> 00:44:38,480

Donald freed fre Edie a well-known

835

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:42,130

American playwright researcher and very

836

00:44:48,400 --> 00:44:45,680

meticulous investigator wrote a book

837

00:44:52,809 --> 00:44:48,410

many years ago about the OJ trial and

838

00:44:56,920 --> 00:44:52,819

about the OJ for the circumstances of

839

00:44:58,809 --> 00:44:56,930

the murders he wrote a book with Raymond

840

00:45:02,829 --> 00:44:58,819

Briggs and the name of the book is

841

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:02,839

killing time and if you really want to

842

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:06,400

read one man's exploration an

843

00:45:17,260 --> 00:45:12,319

investigation divorced from all of the

844

00:45:22,990 --> 00:45:17,270

hysteria and media focus and opinion and

845

00:45:25,220 --> 00:45:23,000

bias and so forth find the book I'm sure

846

00:45:29,710 --> 00:45:25,230

it's still available online

847

00:45:35,540 --> 00:45:29,720

Donald freed fre Edie killing time

848

00:45:38,030 --> 00:45:35,550

killing tongue I can cross the story

849

00:45:42,109 --> 00:45:38,040

this week that I thought was fascinating

850

00:45:44,810 --> 00:45:42,119

and still do some of you may have

851
00:45:49,000 --> 00:45:44,820
noticed that lately a few media outlets

852
00:45:52,280 --> 00:45:49,010
in response to the whole Trump Russia

853
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:52,290
story that just keeps on going and going

854
00:46:00,290 --> 00:45:57,839
and going in the major media a few

855
00:46:06,349 --> 00:46:00,300
outlets have been releasing the story of

856
00:46:11,300 --> 00:46:06,359
how the US interfered in a Russian

857
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:11,310
election in 1996 to offer very

858
00:46:19,660 --> 00:46:15,119
significant aid to reelect Boris Yeltsin

859
00:46:24,920 --> 00:46:19,670
as the president of Russia

860
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:24,930
1996 there was money there were advisors

861
00:46:32,210 --> 00:46:29,359
and consultants and strategists the

862
00:46:34,970 --> 00:46:32,220
arrangement was made for a very large

863
00:46:37,849 --> 00:46:34,980

loan to Russia through the International

864

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:37,859

Monetary Fund all sorts of things were

865

00:46:44,270 --> 00:46:40,920

done from the US side in order to

866

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:44,280

interfere in a Russian election and

867

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,240

reelect Boris Yeltsin but here's the

868

00:46:54,680 --> 00:46:50,400

other part of the story that nobody else

869

00:46:59,000 --> 00:46:54,690

is reporting seriously or if they are

870

00:47:02,059 --> 00:46:59,010

they don't get the point in the spring

871

00:47:04,430 --> 00:47:02,069

of 1996 a minor scandal erupted in

872

00:47:06,579 --> 00:47:04,440

America Bill Clinton was the president

873

00:47:10,579 --> 00:47:06,589

and he was running for a second term in

874

00:47:13,849 --> 00:47:10,589

1996 as was Yeltsin and the two of them

875

00:47:16,730 --> 00:47:13,859

had a secret meeting that words phrase

876

00:47:20,569 --> 00:47:16,740

sounds familiar to you now had a secret

877

00:47:23,450 --> 00:47:20,579

meeting in Egypt and a memo was written

878

00:47:27,410 --> 00:47:23,460

about the meeting and that memo was

879

00:47:30,650 --> 00:47:27,420

leaked to The Washington Times and other

880

00:47:33,490 --> 00:47:30,660

outlets picked up the story including

881

00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:33,500

the Washington Post The Associated Press

882

00:47:43,110 --> 00:47:38,160

mainstream outlets and the

883

00:47:47,040 --> 00:47:43,120

upshot of that memo was a mutual

884

00:47:50,370 --> 00:47:47,050

agreement was formed where Bill Clinton

885

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:50,380

would help Boris Yeltsin get reelected

886

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:55,020

in Russia in 96 and Yeltsin in return

887

00:48:04,890 --> 00:47:59,200

would do something to help Quentin get

888

00:48:09,720 --> 00:48:04,900

reelected in 1996 and one aspect that is

889

00:48:13,170 --> 00:48:09,730

mentioned in the memo is Clinton asked

890

00:48:16,830 --> 00:48:13,180

Yeltsin to lift a ban on importing

891

00:48:22,830 --> 00:48:16,840

poultry from the US there was a ban in

892

00:48:26,850 --> 00:48:22,840

Russia at the time because 40% of US

893

00:48:29,550 --> 00:48:26,860

chickens are produced so to speak in

894

00:48:34,850 --> 00:48:29,560

Arkansas which happened to be Clinton's

895

00:48:41,210 --> 00:48:34,860

home state and in one media description

896

00:48:46,500 --> 00:48:41,220

the phrase was something like to assist

897

00:48:51,860 --> 00:48:46,510

Bill Clinton's political supporters lift

898

00:48:57,320 --> 00:48:55,080

Clinton needed political help or he was

899

00:49:02,340 --> 00:48:57,330

asking to bolster his political

900

00:49:08,100 --> 00:49:02,350

supporters by lifting that ban and

901
00:49:10,530 --> 00:49:08,110
indeed that ban was lifted by Yeltsin so

902
00:49:14,400 --> 00:49:10,540
here we have a case if you just think

903
00:49:19,890 --> 00:49:14,410
about it for a second of a US president

904
00:49:23,550 --> 00:49:19,900
actually asking a foreign leader in this

905
00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:23,560
case the President of Russia asking him

906
00:49:33,980 --> 00:49:27,040
to interfere in the u.s. presidential

907
00:49:39,020 --> 00:49:33,990
election of 1996 asking him to do it

908
00:49:44,250 --> 00:49:39,030
inviting him tit for tat quid pro quo

909
00:49:46,680 --> 00:49:44,260
favor for favor I'll help you interfere

910
00:49:50,640 --> 00:49:46,690
in your election and help you get

911
00:49:51,549 --> 00:49:50,650
elected you interfere in mine and help

912
00:49:57,939 --> 00:49:51,559
me

913
00:50:00,339 --> 00:49:57,949

elected that was not really pointed out

914

00:50:05,789 --> 00:50:00,349

in the stories in 1996 and it's not

915

00:50:09,429 --> 00:50:05,799

being pointed out now except by knee at

916

00:50:12,489 --> 00:50:09,439

the time as I said there was a minor

917

00:50:15,789 --> 00:50:12,499

scandal but Clinton's presidency was not

918

00:50:18,969 --> 00:50:15,799

dented by that scandal he was given a

919

00:50:20,799 --> 00:50:18,979

free pass boom boom boom boom boom in

920

00:50:23,439 --> 00:50:20,809

other words things just went on until

921

00:50:26,699 --> 00:50:23,449

the Monica Lewinsky scandal which was

922

00:50:37,029 --> 00:50:33,359

so Clinton absolutely skated on that so

923

00:50:40,689 --> 00:50:37,039

in my article that I wrote about it this

924

00:50:42,849 --> 00:50:40,699

week I asked readers to imagine what

925

00:50:49,439 --> 00:50:42,859

would happen if such a memo was

926

00:50:53,979 --> 00:50:49,449

uncovered out of the Trump camp now and

927

00:50:56,380 --> 00:50:53,989

I said well impeachment proceedings

928

00:50:58,689 --> 00:50:56,390

would begin within the hour the press

929

00:51:03,160 --> 00:50:58,699

would be booking seats at the firing

930

00:51:05,529 --> 00:51:03,170

squad and George Soros paid street

931

00:51:07,809 --> 00:51:05,539

soldiers would be lifting up Obama and

932

00:51:09,370 --> 00:51:07,819

their shoulders and carrying and into

933

00:51:14,759 --> 00:51:09,380

the White House and putting it back in

934

00:51:18,179 --> 00:51:14,769

the Oval Office but in 1996 Bill Clinton

935

00:51:22,650 --> 00:51:18,189

did exactly what I told you he did and

936

00:51:30,910 --> 00:51:22,660

got away scot-free scot-free

937

00:51:33,370 --> 00:51:30,920

you betcha okay I was going to cover

938

00:51:35,969 --> 00:51:33,380

another story here I'm going to shorten

939

00:51:42,789 --> 00:51:35,979

it very much

940

00:51:46,749 --> 00:51:42,799

there is now media talk about robots

941

00:51:49,479 --> 00:51:46,759

inventing their own languages and you'll

942

00:51:54,179 --> 00:51:49,489

see stories about Facebook and Google

943

00:51:56,620 --> 00:51:54,189

saying that in their BOTS robot units

944

00:51:58,660 --> 00:51:56,630

certain projects they find that the

945

00:51:59,799 --> 00:51:58,670

robots have actually gone beyond their

946

00:52:01,660 --> 00:51:59,809

programming and they're actually

947

00:52:04,179 --> 00:52:01,670

inventing ways to talk to each other in

948

00:52:05,019 --> 00:52:04,189

language so forth and so on I simply ask

949

00:52:09,609 --> 00:52:05,029

you to think about

950

00:52:10,890 --> 00:52:09,619

this look into it yourself is that

951
00:52:13,390 --> 00:52:10,900
really possible

952
00:52:16,029 --> 00:52:13,400
you can program in all sorts of

953
00:52:20,439 --> 00:52:16,039
standards into robots for making choice

954
00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:20,449
a over choice B over choice C so to

955
00:52:27,880 --> 00:52:23,599
speak evaluating that's not quite like

956
00:52:31,449 --> 00:52:27,890
the right word as to how to solve a

957
00:52:35,799 --> 00:52:31,459
problem but if you're going to say for

958
00:52:38,529 --> 00:52:35,809
example well we programmed a robot to

959
00:52:41,559 --> 00:52:38,539
walk from San Francisco to New York and

960
00:52:43,529 --> 00:52:41,569
we had all kinds of software in there

961
00:52:47,019 --> 00:52:43,539
and programs and algorithms and

962
00:52:49,599 --> 00:52:47,029
standards for you know how to get there

963
00:52:54,459 --> 00:52:49,609

and what to do and built-in maps and all

964

00:52:57,489 --> 00:52:54,469

of a sudden but the robot in San

965

00:52:59,620 --> 00:52:57,499

Francisco hopped into a cab took it to

966

00:53:04,329 --> 00:52:59,630

the San Francisco Airport and flew to

967

00:53:09,640 --> 00:53:04,339

JFK in New York City that's kind of what

968

00:53:12,609 --> 00:53:09,650

these people are saying I say never

969

00:53:15,789 --> 00:53:12,619

happened never happened never will

970

00:53:20,109 --> 00:53:15,799

happen this is a metaphor that has now

971

00:53:21,579 --> 00:53:20,119

been being promoted as real and you can

972

00:53:24,669 --> 00:53:21,589

think about what you think the purpose

973

00:53:26,819 --> 00:53:24,679

is behind that so I'm leaving a few

974

00:53:29,799 --> 00:53:26,829

minutes here for Jimmy and I to discuss

975

00:53:32,499 --> 00:53:29,809

anything that he can think of from the

976

00:53:36,279 --> 00:53:32,509

latest update on the money story Jimmy

977

00:53:39,609 --> 00:53:36,289

hey John what you know what though that

978

00:53:42,279 --> 00:53:39,619

last little tidbit of yours was probably

979

00:53:44,979 --> 00:53:42,289

the most intriguing thing you said all

980

00:53:48,809 --> 00:53:44,989

night that's print everybody's entitled

981

00:53:53,949 --> 00:53:48,819

to his own opinion on what's interest

982

00:53:56,289 --> 00:53:53,959

because what the hell wet what a good

983

00:54:00,689 --> 00:53:56,299

dose of fear porn that actually would be

984

00:54:03,849 --> 00:54:00,699

right oh yeah right you betcha I mean

985

00:54:07,839 --> 00:54:03,859

seriously if you thought with all of the

986

00:54:10,449 --> 00:54:07,849

talk and and I know that you and I over

987

00:54:12,719 --> 00:54:10,459

the the coming months and years ahead

988

00:54:14,660 --> 00:54:12,729

will be talking more and more about

989

00:54:16,580 --> 00:54:14,670

singularity and

990

00:54:20,420 --> 00:54:16,590

and robotics and drones and that

991

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:20,430

technology because on a day-to-day basis

992

00:54:27,980 --> 00:54:24,480

now day today I mean tomorrow will bring

993

00:54:30,350 --> 00:54:27,990

twice the amount of advancement that we

994

00:54:33,230 --> 00:54:30,360

have today and it's you know what I mean

995

00:54:36,260 --> 00:54:33,240

it's advancing that fast the singularity

996

00:54:38,240 --> 00:54:36,270

and the thought of that

997

00:54:42,740 --> 00:54:38,250

Ray Kurzweil said you know it could

998

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,750

happen as soon as 2018 and that seemed

999

00:54:47,930 --> 00:54:44,880

like it was way too soon everybody was

1000

00:54:49,130 --> 00:54:47,940

talking about this 2045 2039 2036 you

1001
00:54:52,070 --> 00:54:49,140
know this number that's been thrown out

1002
00:54:54,980 --> 00:54:52,080
there that's way into the future but it

1003
00:54:59,210 --> 00:54:54,990
could it surprisingly happen really

1004
00:55:01,520 --> 00:54:59,220
really quick where anything at from in

1005
00:55:03,500 --> 00:55:01,530
like a 48 hour period

1006
00:55:06,320 --> 00:55:03,510
anything could be possible very very

1007
00:55:09,890 --> 00:55:06,330
very quickly and when I say anything I'm

1008
00:55:14,450 --> 00:55:09,900
seriously do mean just that anything

1009
00:55:16,850 --> 00:55:14,460
could happen or people could say it

1010
00:55:18,920 --> 00:55:16,860
happened when it didn't wait and that's

1011
00:55:20,930 --> 00:55:18,930
the other that's the Darksiders metal

1012
00:55:23,360 --> 00:55:20,940
you say so you're born yes again it's

1013
00:55:26,420 --> 00:55:23,370

like okay guess what folks

1014

00:55:28,700 --> 00:55:26,430

the robots are just you know taking over

1015

00:55:30,290 --> 00:55:28,710

because they're figuring out how to you

1016

00:55:32,060 --> 00:55:30,300

know they don't like what we're doing so

1017

00:55:33,290 --> 00:55:32,070

they're going to control us yeah they

1018

00:55:35,300 --> 00:55:33,300

figured it out

1019

00:55:38,060 --> 00:55:35,310

right and once they do there's no

1020

00:55:42,500 --> 00:55:38,070

turning back that you know and the the

1021

00:55:44,810 --> 00:55:42,510

talk for so many decades now and this

1022

00:55:46,730 --> 00:55:44,820

goes back when I can safely say decades

1023

00:55:49,370 --> 00:55:46,740

because it started to really take

1024

00:55:52,850 --> 00:55:49,380

traction in the early 80s the thought of

1025

00:55:56,260 --> 00:55:52,860

chips of you know portable

1026
00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:56,270
communications devices a streaming video

1027
00:56:03,590 --> 00:56:00,720
News 24 hour everything you know thing

1028
00:56:05,810 --> 00:56:03,600
was started to you know really take hold

1029
00:56:07,790 --> 00:56:05,820
me but it was fear porn right it was

1030
00:56:10,640 --> 00:56:07,800
fear porn no more money it's going to be

1031
00:56:15,110 --> 00:56:10,650
ATM cards and you remember that right

1032
00:56:19,450 --> 00:56:15,120
well all of that came to pass and so now

1033
00:56:22,760 --> 00:56:19,460
we are so ready for the possibility of

1034
00:56:24,890 --> 00:56:22,770
automation taking over everything and

1035
00:56:26,690 --> 00:56:24,900
when it does happen we won't be able to

1036
00:56:27,500 --> 00:56:26,700
stop it so what's the best fear porn

1037
00:56:29,240 --> 00:56:27,510
where

1038
00:56:32,750 --> 00:56:29,250

expecting it you know what I mean John

1039

00:56:34,910 --> 00:56:32,760

we are expecting that news any day and

1040

00:56:35,690 --> 00:56:34,920

you gonna spread that people are gonna

1041

00:56:37,640 --> 00:56:35,700

believe it

1042

00:56:39,950 --> 00:56:37,650

that I mean you don't even have to get

1043

00:56:42,020 --> 00:56:39,960

creative with that fake news story hey

1044

00:56:46,460 --> 00:56:42,030

listen I can go back to the 60s I think

1045

00:56:47,390 --> 00:56:46,470

it was Colossus the forbidden right jazz

1046

00:56:49,850 --> 00:56:47,400

kalyra

1047

00:56:51,770 --> 00:56:49,860

eric braeden right who's the star of

1048

00:56:54,020 --> 00:56:51,780

Young and the Restless right and that

1049

00:56:56,300 --> 00:56:54,030

was a movie made for TV and it was about

1050

00:56:59,000 --> 00:56:56,310

two giant computers in the US and Soviet

1051

00:57:01,490 --> 00:56:59,010

Union that decided to take over the

1052

00:57:03,860 --> 00:57:01,500

planet to keep it from being destroyed

1053

00:57:06,770 --> 00:57:03,870

because the humans were going to destroy

1054

00:57:08,780 --> 00:57:06,780

it with a bombs and they were now going

1055

00:57:10,670 --> 00:57:08,790

to control the human race and there was

1056

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,680

nothing humans could do but still a

1057

00:57:15,590 --> 00:57:13,200

great movie to this day yeah I mean I

1058

00:57:19,850 --> 00:57:15,600

watched that I mentioned it on the show

1059

00:57:23,150 --> 00:57:19,860

last month Colossus and I watched it

1060

00:57:26,660 --> 00:57:23,160

maybe maybe two months ago what a great

1061

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:26,670

movie and a total a crystal ball of the

1062

00:57:31,760 --> 00:57:29,520

future and again you know you're warned

1063

00:57:33,470 --> 00:57:31,770

about it you're warned I can't tell you

1064

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:33,480

how many great authors warned us about

1065

00:57:39,770 --> 00:57:37,200

all of this but here we are in the the

1066

00:57:43,100 --> 00:57:39,780

ability to we've got 30 seconds also

1067

00:57:45,530 --> 00:57:43,110

this really quickly the ability to do

1068

00:57:47,690 --> 00:57:45,540

things we can do whatever we want right

1069

00:57:50,660 --> 00:57:47,700

now right we have the technology you

1070

00:57:54,440 --> 00:57:50,670

think of it go and do it we are right

1071

00:57:57,520 --> 00:57:54,450

there and if it chooses to take that

1072

00:58:01,460 --> 00:57:57,530

next step we won't be able to stop it

1073

00:58:02,840 --> 00:58:01,470

all right food for thought folks that's

1074

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:02,850

what I'm talking about thank you John

1075

00:58:08,510 --> 00:58:06,000

you are the absolute very best and we'll

1076

00:58:11,210 --> 00:58:08,520

a will tackle this mummy thing I will

1077

00:58:14,780 --> 00:58:11,220

announce to everybody they just released

1078

00:58:16,730 --> 00:58:14,790

today part four over at Gaia I haven't

1079

00:58:18,440 --> 00:58:16,740

seen it yet I haven't seen part four of

1080

00:58:19,640 --> 00:58:18,450

the Nazca mummy but it does deal with

1081

00:58:23,870 --> 00:58:19,650

the reptilians

1082

00:58:25,070 --> 00:58:23,880

and the reptile beings and the eggs I

1083

00:58:27,320 --> 00:58:25,080

haven't seen it yet but I'm going to

1084

00:58:29,450 --> 00:58:27,330

watch it tomorrow maybe after the show

1085

00:58:29,780 --> 00:58:29,460

tonight thank you so much John Thank You

1086

00:58:31,820 --> 00:58:29,790

Jenny

1087

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:31,830

there you go start off your day every

1088

00:58:38,600 --> 00:58:36,480

day at no more fake news.com this is

1089

00:58:41,400 --> 00:58:38,610

fade to black that's it open lines are

1090

00:58:47,310 --> 00:58:41,410

next it's Thursday 3 to 3 8

1091

00:58:48,180 --> 00:58:47,320

5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 Thursday

1092

00:58:49,830 --> 00:58:48,190

night Seder night

1093

00:58:56,140 --> 00:58:49,840

I'm euros to be Church your phone calls

1094

00:59:04,029 --> 00:58:57,560

[Applause]

1095

00:59:07,069 --> 00:59:04,039

[Music]

1096

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:07,079

this is day 2 black with Jimmy Church on

1097

00:59:15,319 --> 00:59:10,319

the game changer radio network at K GRA

1098

00:59:18,170 --> 00:59:15,329

the global radio Alliance this is K team

1099

00:59:19,370 --> 00:59:18,180

are a digital broadcasting station Salt

1100

00:59:26,029 --> 00:59:19,380

Lake City Utah

1101

00:59:30,620 --> 00:59:26,039

Van Buren Arkansas Jimmy check on you in

1102

00:59:32,359 --> 00:59:30,630

radio hi this is Ray sobs here repping

1103

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:32,369

the planet and you're listening to my

1104

00:59:38,180 --> 00:59:35,640

good friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1105

00:59:42,769 --> 00:59:38,190

on the game changer network and the kgr

1106

00:59:44,900 --> 00:59:42,779

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1107

00:59:48,259 --> 00:59:44,910

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1108

00:59:51,140 --> 00:59:48,269

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1109

00:59:55,269 --> 00:59:51,150

little am Adrian Grenier this is our

1110

00:59:57,890 --> 00:59:55,279

eagle where the honey brothers was in

1111

00:59:59,720 --> 00:59:57,900

honey we're okay I'm Adrian Grenier

1112

01:00:02,799 --> 00:59:59,730

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1113

01:00:08,599 --> 01:00:02,809

brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1114

01:00:11,989 --> 01:00:08,609

revolution ancient life oil life

1115

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:11,999

changing the real oil CBB is truly

1116

01:00:16,940 --> 01:00:14,640

ancient life oil from the source this

1117

01:00:19,940 --> 01:00:16,950

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1118

01:00:22,249 --> 01:00:19,950

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1119

01:00:24,739 --> 01:00:22,259

healthy you're happy the truth about

1120

01:00:27,979 --> 01:00:24,749

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1121

01:00:28,849 --> 01:00:27,989

give back to mankind like longevity and

1122

01:00:31,729 --> 01:00:28,859

happiness

1123

01:00:34,160 --> 01:00:31,739

ancient life oil our golden grain all

1124

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,170

organic non-gmo and infused with

1125

01:00:39,799 --> 01:00:36,720

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1126

01:00:44,089 --> 01:00:39,809

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1127

01:00:48,200 --> 01:00:44,099

today that's ancient light oil calm the

1128

01:00:51,769 --> 01:00:48,210

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1129

01:00:52,880 --> 01:00:51,779

the world gobekli tepe the statements

1130

01:00:53,989 --> 01:00:52,890

made regarding these products have not

1131

01:00:55,160 --> 01:00:53,999

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1132

01:00:56,539 --> 01:00:55,170

Administration these products are not

1133

01:00:58,370 --> 01:00:56,549

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1134

01:00:59,690 --> 01:00:58,380

prevent any disease please consult your

1135

01:01:00,859 --> 01:00:59,700

health care professional about potential

1136

01:01:04,900 --> 01:01:00,869

interactions or other possible

1137

01:01:09,019 --> 01:01:04,910

complications before using any product

1138

01:01:11,809 --> 01:01:09,029

what's up fate or not studio dumb loved

1139

01:01:14,180 --> 01:01:11,819

fade to black and the f 2b audience for

1140

01:01:16,079 --> 01:01:14,190

so much that they have put together the

1141

01:01:19,890 --> 01:01:16,089

ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1142

01:01:23,279 --> 01:01:19,900

they've done it just for you man check

1143

01:01:26,609 --> 01:01:23,289

this out the studio dome SBB - stereo

1144

01:01:29,880 --> 01:01:26,619

system is here it's featuring two studio

1145

01:01:32,219 --> 01:01:29,890

boombox two SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1146

01:01:34,589 --> 01:01:32,229

speakers pack in its own custom

1147

01:01:36,749 --> 01:01:34,599

hardshell case this studio dome system

1148

01:01:39,599 --> 01:01:36,759

features the very latest in stereo

1149

01:01:43,199 --> 01:01:39,609

bluetooth technology the two full range

1150

01:01:45,299 --> 01:01:43,209

boom boxes are in true Wireless stereos

1151

01:01:47,339 --> 01:01:45,309

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1152

01:01:51,269 --> 01:01:47,349

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1153

01:01:54,329 --> 01:01:51,279

bucks and use the promo code gt-r tws

1154

01:01:56,689 --> 01:01:54,339

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1155

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:56,699

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1156

01:02:04,859 --> 01:02:00,640

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1157

01:02:06,479 --> 01:02:04,869

tepe this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1158

01:02:08,849 --> 01:02:06,489

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1159

01:02:10,979 --> 01:02:08,859

church on fade to black across the globe

1160

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:10,989

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1161

01:02:22,430 --> 01:02:14,160

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1162

01:02:22,440 --> 01:02:34,859

[Music]

1163

01:02:39,579 --> 01:02:36,729

welcome back fade to black

1164

01:02:45,120 --> 01:02:39,589

say tonight Thursday night open lines

1165

01:02:51,249 --> 01:02:45,130

from here on out 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or

1166

01:02:53,140 --> 01:02:51,259

3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 if you're on hold

1167

01:02:55,809 --> 01:02:53,150

stay right there got a few things now

1168

01:02:58,410 --> 01:02:55,819

talking about the singularity and and

1169

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:58,420

robotics and technology today

1170

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:01,039

fascinating subject would love to talk

1171

01:03:07,690 --> 01:03:05,359

about that the the opening on the top of

1172

01:03:09,759 --> 01:03:07,700

Mount Adams that a little bit of updates

1173

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:09,769

there I've got tons of stuff tons of

1174

01:03:13,539 --> 01:03:11,839

email and everything else we can talk

1175

01:03:17,559 --> 01:03:13,549

about that the video

1176

01:03:21,660 --> 01:03:17,569

last I checked which has been bent a

1177

01:03:24,549 --> 01:03:21,670

little bit here is now it's approaching

1178

01:03:29,950 --> 01:03:24,559

approaching a half a million views I

1179

01:03:33,069 --> 01:03:29,960

think we've crossed 400,000 let's see

1180

01:03:35,920 --> 01:03:33,079

here yeah 420 just about four hundred

1181

01:03:41,279 --> 01:03:35,930

and twenty five thousand views on that

1182

01:03:44,170 --> 01:03:41,289

and and lots of feedback lots of things

1183

01:03:45,880 --> 01:03:44,180

to to talk about there it's interesting

1184

01:03:49,950 --> 01:03:45,890

how people are taking a look at this

1185

01:03:54,640 --> 01:03:49,960

when you approach that many numbers you

1186

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:54,650

get a very wide range of opinions and a

1187

01:04:00,400 --> 01:03:58,160

lot of them are from people that are

1188

01:04:03,009 --> 01:04:00,410

probably not part of our community and

1189

01:04:04,989 --> 01:04:03,019

and they're tripping and one of the

1190

01:04:08,140 --> 01:04:04,999

reasons why they're tripping is because

1191

01:04:11,289 --> 01:04:08,150

I I said I was tripping in the video and

1192

01:04:13,269 --> 01:04:11,299

so everybody assumed I mean there's a l

1193

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:13,279

can't even believe well when you have a

1194

01:04:17,789 --> 01:04:14,960

half a million view is probably a

1195

01:04:20,799 --> 01:04:17,799

hundred or two hundred post dealt with

1196

01:04:23,559 --> 01:04:20,809

drugs or shrooms or whatever and I

1197

01:04:28,420 --> 01:04:23,569

thought that that kind of talk was a

1198

01:04:34,209 --> 01:04:28,430

very archaic but anyway so there's that

1199

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,219

aspect of it and that the they are now

1200

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:36,799

tripping that something like this would

1201

01:04:44,410 --> 01:04:41,359

actually happen right they they may

1202

01:04:46,329 --> 01:04:44,420

watch movies like the Transformers but

1203

01:04:47,200 --> 01:04:46,339

they're not part of our world and they

1204

01:04:48,880 --> 01:04:47,210

see something like

1205

01:04:51,730 --> 01:04:48,890

because it claims like this happen all

1206

01:04:54,609 --> 01:04:51,740

the time the fantastical but when it

1207

01:04:58,210 --> 01:04:54,619

actually happens it's pretty strange for

1208

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:58,220

the well we're now normal but you know

1209

01:05:03,670 --> 01:05:01,760

the the ones normal world out there very

1210

01:05:07,329 --> 01:05:03,680

interesting so we can talk about that of

1211

01:05:09,520 --> 01:05:07,339

course the Nazca mummy part four was

1212

01:05:11,320 --> 01:05:09,530

released today I haven't seen it yet if

1213

01:05:13,780 --> 01:05:11,330

you've seen it great

1214

01:05:15,070 --> 01:05:13,790

would like to get your input I'm going

1215

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:15,080

to watch it either after the show

1216

01:05:19,450 --> 01:05:17,359

tonight or I'll watch it tomorrow and

1217

01:05:21,370 --> 01:05:19,460

I'll talk to everybody over at guy over

1218

01:05:23,770 --> 01:05:21,380

the weekend and we'll roll into Monday

1219

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,780

we'll see what's happening there there's

1220

01:05:29,109 --> 01:05:25,520

been so much stuff that we're working on

1221

01:05:32,579 --> 01:05:29,119

here and one of those projects involves

1222

01:05:36,609 --> 01:05:32,589

our community and that has been

1223

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,619

finalized the engine the software the

1224

01:05:41,980 --> 01:05:38,960

look everything is ready to go and ready

1225

01:05:45,640 --> 01:05:41,990

to launch it we've done a little soft

1226

01:05:47,290 --> 01:05:45,650

launch on it for some insiders out there

1227

01:05:48,849 --> 01:05:47,300

to get feedback and stuff so that's

1228

01:05:52,510 --> 01:05:48,859

going on too as well so by the time

1229

01:05:54,609 --> 01:05:52,520

Monday rolls around a lot of lots of

1230

01:05:56,829 --> 01:05:54,619

things are going on in this community of

1231

01:05:58,599 --> 01:05:56,839

ours so with that let's go to the phones

1232

01:06:02,470 --> 01:05:58,609

hi you're live on fade to black you're

1233

01:06:05,320 --> 01:06:02,480

up first tonight who's calling hi Jimmy

1234

01:06:08,859 --> 01:06:05,330

this is Nathan and Ohio hi Nathan in

1235

01:06:11,410 --> 01:06:08,869

Ohio how are you hi I called you the

1236

01:06:15,640 --> 01:06:11,420

other day and told you about not

1237

01:06:17,470 --> 01:06:15,650

trusting the blonds yes I've also called

1238

01:06:21,040 --> 01:06:17,480

you a few times about my contact

1239

01:06:25,120 --> 01:06:21,050

experiences but really what I call these

1240

01:06:28,780 --> 01:06:25,130

aides talk to you about is not so much

1241

01:06:30,820 --> 01:06:28,790

an experience that I've had but some of

1242

01:06:33,790 --> 01:06:30,830

the things I've learned because of my

1243

01:06:37,839 --> 01:06:33,800

experiences and and what are those what

1244

01:06:41,950 --> 01:06:37,849

have you learned well I was going to

1245

01:06:44,380 --> 01:06:41,960

kind of go at this with the things about

1246

01:06:50,220 --> 01:06:44,390

how the universe is how the universe

1247

01:06:55,630 --> 01:06:52,930

including the aliens and including how

1248

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:55,640

they're getting here and including me I

1249

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,400

can keep this pretty short okay well

1250

01:07:05,940 --> 01:07:01,359

start with how are they getting here

1251

01:07:12,010 --> 01:07:05,950

that is interdimensional travel

1252

01:07:15,880 --> 01:07:12,020

they are they found out that if you can

1253

01:07:24,550 --> 01:07:15,890

enter another dimension while traveling

1254

01:07:28,770 --> 01:07:24,560

at the speed of light you can Nathan you

1255

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:28,780

can I need you to I need you to speed up

1256

01:07:33,700 --> 01:07:32,000

I'm sorry I'm so it's okay it's okay

1257

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,710

alright so if you enter another

1258

01:07:38,500 --> 01:07:35,839

dimension at the speed of light what

1259

01:07:42,400 --> 01:07:38,510

happens if you add to another dimension

1260

01:07:44,770 --> 01:07:42,410

speed of light you can jump your speed

1261

01:07:46,359 --> 01:07:44,780

or at the moment before you hit the

1262

01:07:49,240 --> 01:07:46,369

speed of light you can enter another

1263

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:49,250

universe traveling at the speed of light

1264

01:07:55,410 --> 01:07:52,880

or faster and those are called tachyon

1265

01:08:03,099 --> 01:07:55,420

speeds people know about that yes in

1266

01:08:07,599 --> 01:08:03,109

certain circles but the that's how

1267

01:08:14,520 --> 01:08:07,609

they're getting here the the universe is

1268

01:08:18,640 --> 01:08:17,170

there's we are on the outer edge of the

1269

01:08:22,749 --> 01:08:18,650

balloon just like most cosmologists

1270

01:08:24,400 --> 01:08:22,759

believe today but there are things you

1271

01:08:25,690 --> 01:08:24,410

didn't have it the inner part of the

1272

01:08:28,900 --> 01:08:25,700

balloon and there are things that

1273

01:08:30,039 --> 01:08:28,910

inhabit the outside of the balloon yeah

1274

01:08:33,309 --> 01:08:30,049

there must be something on the outside

1275

01:08:37,599 --> 01:08:33,319

of the balloon it can't be nothing yeah

1276

01:08:40,329 --> 01:08:37,609

that is hyperspace hyperspace is also in

1277

01:08:42,970 --> 01:08:40,339

the Bible reference to as the kingdom of

1278

01:08:46,720 --> 01:08:42,980

God which is a place where even angels

1279

01:08:49,599 --> 01:08:46,730

and things can't get to well there's

1280

01:08:52,329 --> 01:08:49,609

also the idea of a multiverse you know

1281

01:08:55,180 --> 01:08:52,339

on the other side of our own wall is

1282

01:08:58,539 --> 01:08:55,190

another universe I've just multiple I

1283

01:09:00,519 --> 01:08:58,549

mean an infinite amount of universe

1284

01:09:02,890 --> 01:09:00,529

right I the way the way it's been

1285

01:09:07,059 --> 01:09:02,900

explained to me is that the extra

1286

01:09:08,999 --> 01:09:07,069

universes are basically there to ensure

1287

01:09:13,570 --> 01:09:09,009

that every possibility can happen

1288

01:09:16,090 --> 01:09:13,580

without negating things in time I mean

1289

01:09:20,890 --> 01:09:16,100

Mountain I've often wondered Nathan that

1290

01:09:22,420 --> 01:09:20,900

the thought of the universe ending right

1291

01:09:26,820 --> 01:09:22,430

and you get to the edge of everything

1292

01:09:30,099 --> 01:09:26,830

and then what is there and the answer

1293

01:09:33,820 --> 01:09:30,109

has always well yeah in the past has

1294

01:09:39,880 --> 01:09:33,830

been nothing right so let's just say you

1295

01:09:42,190 --> 01:09:39,890

and I are in some crazy cool star

1296

01:09:44,650 --> 01:09:42,200

cruiser traveling at the speed of light

1297

01:09:48,340 --> 01:09:44,660

right we're hauling balls we're just

1298

01:09:50,829 --> 01:09:48,350

straight lining it right and and we we

1299

01:09:52,210 --> 01:09:50,839

cruise out we bust out of the universe

1300

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:52,220

and now we're just heading into

1301

01:10:00,040 --> 01:09:56,480

nothingness and that we would fly we

1302

01:10:05,890 --> 01:10:00,050

would travel in one direction forever

1303

01:10:08,170 --> 01:10:05,900

and not see anything that's crazy isn't

1304

01:10:11,170 --> 01:10:08,180

it isn't that a disturbing thought I

1305

01:10:14,610 --> 01:10:11,180

mean that it bothers me it's a

1306

01:10:18,900 --> 01:10:14,620

frightening that there is nothing there

1307

01:10:22,540 --> 01:10:18,910

forever and what I mean forever I mean

1308

01:10:25,810 --> 01:10:22,550

forever that's it that's it just

1309

01:10:29,860 --> 01:10:25,820

disturbs me I I I don't think it's

1310

01:10:30,700 --> 01:10:29,870

possible well I don't think it's

1311

01:10:35,770 --> 01:10:30,710

possible

1312

01:10:37,930 --> 01:10:35,780

from a nuts-and-bolts standpoint but and

1313

01:10:41,230 --> 01:10:37,940

I know there are notes nuts-and-bolts

1314

01:10:44,860 --> 01:10:41,240

UFOs the truth is it what the alternate

1315

01:10:49,860 --> 01:10:44,870

universe that they use to travel through

1316

01:10:53,440 --> 01:10:49,870

is what we call the astral plane right

1317

01:10:55,660 --> 01:10:53,450

they have the ability to be physical in

1318

01:10:58,000 --> 01:10:55,670

the astral plane which we don't have I

1319

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,010

could see that I could I could

1320

01:11:03,780 --> 01:11:00,560

understand that too I could I can wrap

1321

01:11:09,190 --> 01:11:03,790

my hair on that I could I could get that

1322

01:11:10,570 --> 01:11:09,200

yeah and well now this is once is the

1323

01:11:13,660 --> 01:11:10,580

other thing when it comes to nuts and

1324

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:13,670

bolts and we start to clearly define

1325

01:11:19,560 --> 01:11:16,880

what we're referring to nuts of both

1326

01:11:22,120 --> 01:11:19,570

being an actual craft that is used to

1327

01:11:24,640 --> 01:11:22,130

you know you get on board and you go

1328

01:11:26,350 --> 01:11:24,650

somewhere in it and it's physical and

1329

01:11:30,660 --> 01:11:26,360

and so forth

1330

01:11:37,060 --> 01:11:30,670

that I this is probably three years ago

1331

01:11:39,340 --> 01:11:37,070

no I was moderating a panel and man I'm

1332

01:11:42,580 --> 01:11:39,350

just trying to think I think it was Nick

1333

01:11:44,410 --> 01:11:42,590

Redfern that said this if I'm wrong I

1334

01:11:47,169 --> 01:11:44,420

apologize to the person that said about

1335

01:11:53,890 --> 01:11:47,179

I think it was Nick and Nick said you

1336

01:11:57,459 --> 01:11:53,900

know I don't doubt that there could be a

1337

01:12:00,700 --> 01:11:57,469

base a waypoint here inside of our solar

1338

01:12:04,379 --> 01:12:00,710

system be it Mars be it the Dark Side of

1339

01:12:08,740 --> 01:12:04,389

the Moon Jupiter one of the moons and

1340

01:12:11,050 --> 01:12:08,750

they get to Earth from there and that's

1341

01:12:14,169 --> 01:12:11,060

those are the flanks those are the tiny

1342

01:12:16,030 --> 01:12:14,179

craft that we see right we don't see

1343

01:12:19,959 --> 01:12:16,040

these huge monstrosity

1344

01:12:24,129 --> 01:12:19,969

you know Star Wars Imperial you know you

1345

01:12:26,560 --> 01:12:24,139

know battle cruisers that these are you

1346

01:12:30,189 --> 01:12:26,570

know fairly small craft that arrived

1347

01:12:33,100 --> 01:12:30,199

here and he's just and the thought that

1348

01:12:34,570 --> 01:12:33,110

he laid out that just maybe there's a

1349

01:12:37,390 --> 01:12:34,580

base on the far side of the Moon and

1350

01:12:40,240 --> 01:12:37,400

they just cruise over to earth from

1351
01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:40,250
there on these small craft and then they

1352
01:12:45,220 --> 01:12:42,560
they fly back and then from the dark

1353
01:12:47,500 --> 01:12:45,230
side of the moon they head out of the

1354
01:12:50,649 --> 01:12:47,510
solar system to the larger craft and and

1355
01:12:52,450 --> 01:12:50,659
depart our solar system that as far as

1356
01:12:54,129 --> 01:12:52,460
the nuts and bolts side of things was

1357
01:12:55,840 --> 01:12:54,139
pretty fascinating and it was an

1358
01:12:59,500 --> 01:12:55,850
interesting way to take a look at all of

1359
01:13:03,280 --> 01:12:59,510
this because you know when you see some

1360
01:13:05,470 --> 01:13:03,290
kind of small flying saucer 30 40 50

1361
01:13:08,740 --> 01:13:05,480
feet around or 100 feet around you know

1362
01:13:12,399 --> 01:13:08,750
you just know that that probably did not

1363
01:13:15,160 --> 01:13:12,409

come from another star it didn't come

1364

01:13:18,609 --> 01:13:15,170

from Zeta Reticuli right Alpha Centauri

1365

01:13:21,490 --> 01:13:18,619

it didn't come from there it just is too

1366

01:13:24,660 --> 01:13:21,500

small so that's that that's one of the

1367

01:13:27,760 --> 01:13:24,670

ways to answer this UFO hypothesis

1368

01:13:30,399 --> 01:13:27,770

dealing with a nuts-and-bolts craft and

1369

01:13:34,839 --> 01:13:30,409

it's a fascinating way to look at it and

1370

01:13:39,649 --> 01:13:34,849

it would answer a lot of questions yeah

1371

01:13:41,890 --> 01:13:39,659

exactly and I I also think

1372

01:13:44,540 --> 01:13:41,900

John where was the one who talks about

1373

01:13:51,169 --> 01:13:44,550

where the moon is a way station for

1374

01:13:53,419 --> 01:13:51,179

souls yeah yeah yeah yeah well I

1375

01:13:57,109 --> 01:13:53,429

mean a base like that might be

1376

01:13:59,060 --> 01:13:57,119

phase-shifted into the they kind of

1377

01:14:02,379 --> 01:13:59,070

phase shifted over into the astral plane

1378

01:14:05,839 --> 01:14:02,389

to keep it hidden from physical reality

1379

01:14:08,919 --> 01:14:05,849

again possible see this is the thing

1380

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:08,929

Nathan when I look at all of this stuff

1381

01:14:13,759 --> 01:14:12,239

the more that I discover the more that I

1382

01:14:17,779 --> 01:14:13,769

learn of the more that this audience

1383

01:14:19,779 --> 01:14:17,789

learns anything could be possible I mean

1384

01:14:23,000 --> 01:14:19,789

anything we when we're dealing with

1385

01:14:25,219 --> 01:14:23,010

advanced knowledge and and technology

1386

01:14:27,890 --> 01:14:25,229

when you're dealing with that where

1387

01:14:29,540 --> 01:14:27,900

we're trying to make sense out of

1388

01:14:32,509 --> 01:14:29,550

something that we just don't understand

1389

01:14:35,239 --> 01:14:32,519

we're trying to figure it out in our

1390

01:14:38,239 --> 01:14:35,249

brain with our brain power with what we

1391

01:14:40,219 --> 01:14:38,249

know today and it just doesn't add up

1392

01:14:42,469 --> 01:14:40,229

and we you know it doesn't make sense to

1393

01:14:44,000 --> 01:14:42,479

us so when we're talking about soul

1394

01:14:45,339 --> 01:14:44,010

collectors on the far side of the Moon

1395

01:14:48,140 --> 01:14:45,349

well we're talking about

1396

01:14:53,089 --> 01:14:48,150

interdimensional travel and at the speed

1397

01:14:57,049 --> 01:14:53,099

of the light and wormholes and 5d 6d

1398

01:14:59,629 --> 01:14:57,059

other dimensions we don't understand

1399

01:15:02,299 --> 01:14:59,639

that yet you know we can fantasize about

1400

01:15:04,549 --> 01:15:02,309

it and try to figure it you know lay

1401

01:15:07,009 --> 01:15:04,559

theories out there but honestly when we

1402

01:15:08,449 --> 01:15:07,019

do find out what's going on it's going

1403

01:15:12,339 --> 01:15:08,459

to be something that we never thought of

1404

01:15:14,810 --> 01:15:12,349

it's going to be way way way beyond and

1405

01:15:18,080 --> 01:15:14,820

probably something very simple to as

1406

01:15:21,199 --> 01:15:18,090

well it'll be some simple concept that

1407

01:15:24,199 --> 01:15:21,209

we just you know that we just didn't

1408

01:15:29,089 --> 01:15:24,209

think about and that's that's my take on

1409

01:15:30,770 --> 01:15:29,099

it that's my take you know and I want to

1410

01:15:33,949 --> 01:15:30,780

thank you for the phone call Nathan the

1411

01:15:35,899 --> 01:15:33,959

the the other part of this and and have

1412

01:15:40,549 --> 01:15:35,909

a great safe rest of your weekend my

1413

01:15:46,370 --> 01:15:40,559

friend oh yeah all right Nathan thank

1414

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:46,380

you so much the if you remember let's go

1415

01:15:53,220 --> 01:15:48,719

back phone lines are open 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

1416

01:15:56,850 --> 01:15:53,230

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1417

01:15:59,730 --> 01:15:56,860

when Bibles are talked about the sports

1418

01:16:01,740 --> 01:15:59,740

model and he late we were just talking

1419

01:16:04,680 --> 01:16:01,750

about John Lear and he laid out what the

1420

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:04,690

engine was and how it worked and element

1421

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:08,560

115 and the control of gravity and and

1422

01:16:18,060 --> 01:16:12,400

and so forth when he laid that out it

1423

01:16:21,480 --> 01:16:18,070

was so simple we're not talking about

1424

01:16:23,820 --> 01:16:21,490

this huge complex engine that was the

1425

01:16:28,250 --> 01:16:23,830

size of a locomotive right and with the

1426

01:16:35,790 --> 01:16:28,260

wood with tubes and and wires and just

1427

01:16:39,050 --> 01:16:35,800

that no it was very very very simple it

1428

01:16:46,200 --> 01:16:39,060

could be just that something so crazily

1429

01:16:50,210 --> 01:16:46,210

simple that that it it just may be that

1430

01:16:52,920 --> 01:16:50,220

you know and the the interiors of these

1431

01:16:57,060 --> 01:16:52,930

craft have always been very very very

1432

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:57,070

simple and mark McCandlish that's where

1433

01:17:02,040 --> 01:16:58,960

I was going with that thought mark

1434

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:02,050

McCandlish and the arv and if you

1435

01:17:05,940 --> 01:17:03,760

remember going back to all those

1436

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:05,950

fascinating shows that I did with

1437

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:09,760

McCandlish in the arv and how that

1438

01:17:17,330 --> 01:17:12,640

propulsion system worked with the

1439

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,340

rotating or the the counteracting

1440

01:17:22,290 --> 01:17:19,600

magnetic plates on the bottom of the

1441

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,300

craft the cooling system that was

1442

01:17:27,390 --> 01:17:24,640

involved the actual flight control

1443

01:17:30,210 --> 01:17:27,400

system was just a ball that literally

1444

01:17:32,760 --> 01:17:30,220

you put your hand on and you just moved

1445

01:17:35,720 --> 01:17:32,770

it and that's it and he went up down any

1446

01:17:44,010 --> 01:17:41,550

there wasn't any crazy instrumentation

1447

01:17:46,410 --> 01:17:44,020

and and up no there wasn't any of that

1448

01:17:48,300 --> 01:17:46,420

that was involved with it it was a very

1449

01:17:50,340 --> 01:17:48,310

fascinating way to take a look at all of

1450

01:17:52,380 --> 01:17:50,350

this and very simplified too as well

1451

01:17:53,790 --> 01:17:52,390

very simple let's go back to the phones

1452

01:17:57,720 --> 01:17:53,800

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1453

01:18:00,150 --> 01:17:57,730

calling yeah hi Jimmy this is cliff in

1454

01:18:03,390 --> 01:18:00,160

Houston Texas hey cliff in Houston Texas

1455

01:18:05,640 --> 01:18:03,400

how are you fine I was just listening to

1456

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:05,650

your last caller and you and I love your

1457

01:18:10,530 --> 01:18:06,640

show listen to it

1458

01:18:13,890 --> 01:18:10,540

all the time odd part a when I was a kid

1459

01:18:15,960 --> 01:18:13,900

I'm 70 years of age when I was about 10

1460

01:18:18,540 --> 01:18:15,970

10 years of age I live in a very small

1461

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:18,550

town in New Jersey Cole Emerson mm-hm

1462

01:18:23,880 --> 01:18:21,280

and we had a reservoir next to it

1463

01:18:26,100 --> 01:18:23,890

and you weren't allowed to go fishing

1464

01:18:30,960 --> 01:18:26,110

there but I always wanted fishing there

1465

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,970

and one night I went carp fishing which

1466

01:18:36,930 --> 01:18:32,800

is real popular there and I got home a

1467

01:18:39,420 --> 01:18:36,940

little bit late and I had forgot a bunch

1468

01:18:41,970 --> 01:18:39,430

of my tackle so I went back to get it

1469

01:18:45,180 --> 01:18:41,980

and when I went back to get it this

1470

01:18:48,300 --> 01:18:45,190

sounds like a big deal but it wasn't my

1471

01:18:52,020 --> 01:18:48,310

friend and I guy named Jimmy we saw this

1472

01:18:54,930 --> 01:18:52,030

UFO come out of the water and it came

1473

01:18:58,920 --> 01:18:54,940

out of the water but the unusual part

1474

01:19:00,960 --> 01:18:58,930

was it did not disturb the water it make

1475

01:19:03,420 --> 01:19:00,970

a ripple it wasn't any bubbles it wasn't

1476

01:19:05,970 --> 01:19:03,430

anything and this thing was probably now

1477

01:19:08,610 --> 01:19:05,980

remember I'm a little kid so I'm bad on

1478

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:08,620

size I'd say it was probably 3040 feet

1479

01:19:13,260 --> 01:19:09,040

across

1480

01:19:16,260 --> 01:19:13,270

okay it came up and it left period amen

1481

01:19:19,530 --> 01:19:16,270

but when it left it blinked out it just

1482

01:19:21,180 --> 01:19:19,540

wasn't there anymore so me and Jimmy

1483

01:19:23,040 --> 01:19:21,190

looked at one other wild you see that

1484

01:19:25,650 --> 01:19:23,050

yeah wasn't that cool yeah I was into

1485

01:19:27,210 --> 01:19:25,660

that went home I told my father my

1486

01:19:29,250 --> 01:19:27,220

father just looked at me so I don't know

1487

01:19:31,050 --> 01:19:29,260

what the hell you saw yeah that was the

1488

01:19:34,080 --> 01:19:31,060

end of it there was no verification

1489

01:19:36,450 --> 01:19:34,090

process there was no nothing about 400

1490

01:19:39,240 --> 01:19:36,460

years cliff I just have really quick

1491

01:19:41,250 --> 01:19:39,250

before we move on I'll remember through

1492

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:41,260

the years okay I'll help you when we

1493

01:19:44,570 --> 01:19:43,360

come back to this what part of New

1494

01:19:48,780 --> 01:19:44,580

Jersey

1495

01:19:52,020 --> 01:19:48,790

Emerson know what part Emerson oh 11

1496

01:19:54,660 --> 01:19:52,030

Jersey rotten County okay so four is

1497

01:19:57,690 --> 01:19:54,670

right next to the Oradell reservoir yeah

1498

01:19:59,730 --> 01:19:57,700

so very most people think of New Jersey

1499

01:20:03,780 --> 01:19:59,740

they think of The Sopranos

1500

01:20:06,960 --> 01:20:03,790

but yeah New Jersey is is very

1501
01:20:08,610 --> 01:20:06,970
countrified and rural most yes it is and

1502
01:20:11,010 --> 01:20:08,620
so that's why they called it Garden

1503
01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:11,020
State that's right right it's you know

1504
01:20:14,580 --> 01:20:12,880
when you drive through New Jersey you

1505
01:20:16,320 --> 01:20:14,590
think to yourself when you like head

1506
01:20:18,220 --> 01:20:16,330
towards Pennsylvania you're like well

1507
01:20:21,640 --> 01:20:18,230
these trees ever

1508
01:20:24,000 --> 01:20:21,650
and because that's what it is okay so

1509
01:20:27,940 --> 01:20:24,010
that's the part of the state you read

1510
01:20:32,130 --> 01:20:27,950
and so probably nobody around to witness

1511
01:20:34,900 --> 01:20:32,140
this either right well the following day

1512
01:20:37,210 --> 01:20:34,910
four or five other people saw it but

1513
01:20:40,030 --> 01:20:37,220

they saw it at a different time of day

1514

01:20:43,860 --> 01:20:40,040

and they said it glowed blue and orange

1515

01:20:47,530 --> 01:20:43,870

really when when we thought it was just

1516

01:20:49,420 --> 01:20:47,540

kind of kinda the glow wasn't a glow it

1517

01:20:51,790 --> 01:20:49,430

was just the moonlight reflecting off of

1518

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:51,800

but it was as plain as day right it had

1519

01:20:56,890 --> 01:20:54,560

no windows it had no propulsion system

1520

01:20:59,140 --> 01:20:56,900

we just saw come up out of the water and

1521

01:21:03,070 --> 01:20:59,150

it's like holy crap look at this and it

1522

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:03,080

was an away it went a silver a metallic

1523

01:21:12,640 --> 01:21:09,760

disc yes Wow Alex it made no noise no

1524

01:21:14,650 --> 01:21:12,650

flashing lights no nothing it's just but

1525

01:21:18,400 --> 01:21:14,660

when it left it come out of the water

1526

01:21:20,860 --> 01:21:18,410

went up about 30 40 feet and in a blink

1527

01:21:25,600 --> 01:21:20,870

of an eye it was gone so this was what

1528

01:21:27,880 --> 01:21:25,610

what years 1955 1960 yeah 54 55

1529

01:21:29,920 --> 01:21:27,890

somewhere around that right and how

1530

01:21:33,760 --> 01:21:29,930

bunch of other people saw it the

1531

01:21:37,000 --> 01:21:33,770

following day the sightings back then

1532

01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:37,010

weren't really a big deal yeah yeah they

1533

01:21:41,410 --> 01:21:38,960

were happening a lot was like oh you see

1534

01:21:45,190 --> 01:21:41,420

a UFO yeah Wow cool right wish I could

1535

01:21:47,290 --> 01:21:45,200

see one end of story right right and so

1536

01:21:49,810 --> 01:21:47,300

the next day the other reports but then

1537

01:21:54,100 --> 01:21:49,820

you wanted to follow up with as the

1538

01:21:56,410 --> 01:21:54,110

years went by as the years went by I

1539

01:21:57,640 --> 01:21:56,420

kept thinking about it thinking about it

1540

01:22:02,920 --> 01:21:57,650

thinking about it

1541

01:22:05,370 --> 01:22:02,930

I see these things must travel at the

1542

01:22:08,290 --> 01:22:05,380

speed of thought

1543

01:22:11,380 --> 01:22:08,300

because when you talk about distances in

1544

01:22:12,970 --> 01:22:11,390

the universe even the speed of light is

1545

01:22:16,510 --> 01:22:12,980

crawling you know you're never going to

1546

01:22:18,820 --> 01:22:16,520

get anywhere you know something's 20 20

1547

01:22:21,250 --> 01:22:18,830

light years away are you kidding right

1548

01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:21,260

the hell's got that much time right

1549

01:22:24,850 --> 01:22:22,840

and people would limit their

1550

01:22:26,410 --> 01:22:24,860

explorations even became from a

1551
01:22:27,790 --> 01:22:26,420
different world and you were million

1552
01:22:30,520 --> 01:22:27,800
years ahead of us

1553
01:22:31,720 --> 01:22:30,530
I then if you were million years ahead

1554
01:22:34,990 --> 01:22:31,730
of us

1555
01:22:37,690 --> 01:22:35,000
what great need would you have to go

1556
01:22:40,990 --> 01:22:37,700
anywhere to explore some primitive

1557
01:22:43,000 --> 01:22:41,000
life-forms like us well you only want a

1558
01:22:45,090 --> 01:22:43,010
big thriller that you wouldn't but it

1559
01:22:47,050 --> 01:22:45,100
would be a nice vacation wouldn't it

1560
01:22:49,780 --> 01:22:47,060
right exactly

1561
01:22:52,150 --> 01:22:49,790
if you if you could get there in the

1562
01:22:54,430 --> 01:22:52,160
blink of an eye yeah in the blink of an

1563
01:22:55,960 --> 01:22:54,440

eye and this is the thing wrap your head

1564

01:22:59,200 --> 01:22:55,970

around this clip when you're talking

1565

01:23:03,850 --> 01:22:59,210

about sure speed of light right okay and

1566

01:23:07,570 --> 01:23:03,860

you are now we're talking about 186,000

1567

01:23:08,650 --> 01:23:07,580

miles per second per second okay per

1568

01:23:11,170 --> 01:23:08,660

second

1569

01:23:12,880 --> 01:23:11,180

so right if you're traveling at the

1570

01:23:15,550 --> 01:23:12,890

speed of light and you are traveling

1571

01:23:19,180 --> 01:23:15,560

towards a planet and every second you

1572

01:23:23,640 --> 01:23:19,190

just you know you're 200,000 miles of

1573

01:23:26,890 --> 01:23:23,650

just you know every every order breath

1574

01:23:31,020 --> 01:23:26,900

that you take right how long does it

1575

01:23:34,000 --> 01:23:31,030

take for you to slow down so well here

1576

01:23:38,770 --> 01:23:34,010

hold on let me finish it out I'll let

1577

01:23:41,500 --> 01:23:38,780

you fit then this is the thought if you

1578

01:23:44,800 --> 01:23:41,510

are approaching a planet that is 20

1579

01:23:48,130 --> 01:23:44,810

light years away so you've traveled 20

1580

01:23:50,800 --> 01:23:48,140

years at the speed of light to get there

1581

01:23:53,320 --> 01:23:50,810

okay so that's a vast distance and I get

1582

01:23:58,450 --> 01:23:53,330

that sure but if you are ripping along

1583

01:24:00,250 --> 01:23:58,460

at that speed how do you stop as you're

1584

01:24:04,120 --> 01:24:00,260

approaching the planet now are you

1585

01:24:06,400 --> 01:24:04,130

talking about years to slow down because

1586

01:24:10,720 --> 01:24:06,410

as you slow down

1587

01:24:13,420 --> 01:24:10,730

from 200,000 miles per second and as you

1588

01:24:15,370 --> 01:24:13,430

slow down now it's taking you longer to

1589

01:24:18,240 --> 01:24:15,380

get to the planet and you're also

1590

01:24:23,170 --> 01:24:18,250

slowing down so now are you dealing with

1591

01:24:27,610 --> 01:24:23,180

years how do you slow down from that

1592

01:24:29,560 --> 01:24:27,620

speed it's as you know here's here's my

1593

01:24:31,330 --> 01:24:29,570

thought on that which is very good

1594

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:31,340

because you know that's that's been my

1595

01:24:34,960 --> 01:24:33,440

question you're going it's say you're

1596

01:24:37,420 --> 01:24:34,970

travelling at the speed of light and

1597

01:24:38,800 --> 01:24:37,430

there's very little friction in space

1598

01:24:41,860 --> 01:24:38,810

how we slow down

1599

01:24:42,760 --> 01:24:41,870

I don't know man aside inertia tearing

1600

01:24:43,280 --> 01:24:42,770

you to pieces

1601
01:24:45,020 --> 01:24:43,290

yeah you

1602
01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,030

you don't have if you don't you know

1603
01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:47,520

grab an emergency break that's for sure

1604
01:24:52,700 --> 01:24:51,120

no this is this is my theory on this so

1605
01:24:56,060 --> 01:24:52,710

let's say we can travel the speed of

1606
01:25:00,530 --> 01:24:56,070

light to make this thing work you also

1607
01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:00,540

have to be able to reverse time you'd

1608
01:25:09,530 --> 01:25:03,600

have to go forward one to one light year

1609
01:25:13,040 --> 01:25:09,540

ahead and then you back it up 359 no 364

1610
01:25:14,810 --> 01:25:13,050

days 23 hours and 59 minutes and then it

1611
01:25:16,760 --> 01:25:14,820

only took you one minute to cover that

1612
01:25:19,640 --> 01:25:16,770

distance that's right so you calculate

1613
01:25:22,190 --> 01:25:19,650

you're slowing down right and you just

1614

01:25:26,060 --> 01:25:22,200

figure that into it well and that but

1615

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:26,070

then time itself changes right okay so

1616

01:25:33,730 --> 01:25:29,520

I'm is only relative to you so at that

1617

01:25:38,780 --> 01:25:33,740

point if we creep this thing down to

1618

01:25:43,100 --> 01:25:38,790

17,000 miles per hour right how and now

1619

01:25:45,980 --> 01:25:43,110

you're back into relative time how long

1620

01:25:48,140 --> 01:25:45,990

does it take you to stop that's all that

1621

01:25:50,930 --> 01:25:48,150

I'm saying I eat you know you turn off

1622

01:25:54,260 --> 01:25:50,940

your engines you you've got your reverse

1623

01:25:56,360 --> 01:25:54,270

thrusters on but are we taking years now

1624

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,370

I would love to talk to a physicist

1625

01:26:00,290 --> 01:25:58,800

about this because I think the math

1626

01:26:03,770 --> 01:26:00,300

starts to go in the opposite direction

1627

01:26:05,420 --> 01:26:03,780

very very very very quickly you know and

1628

01:26:06,890 --> 01:26:05,430

what happens to your age at that point

1629

01:26:10,610 --> 01:26:06,900

do you look at your buddy and you guys

1630

01:26:13,190 --> 01:26:10,620

are now you know 550 years old I don't

1631

01:26:15,860 --> 01:26:13,200

know I don't know I don't know I don't

1632

01:26:18,020 --> 01:26:15,870

know I need to I need to what I need to

1633

01:26:21,950 --> 01:26:18,030

get somebody smart somebody smarter than

1634

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:21,960

me well you know that this hands lies

1635

01:26:26,690 --> 01:26:24,480

the problem there is nobody that much

1636

01:26:29,390 --> 01:26:26,700

smarter than any of us everything is

1637

01:26:32,890 --> 01:26:29,400

just a theory and an idea that's why I

1638

01:26:35,540 --> 01:26:32,900

love you until it until it's proven

1639

01:26:40,460 --> 01:26:35,550

cliff that's why I love you Mandy that's

1640

01:26:42,560 --> 01:26:40,470

not a clue there has to be another means

1641

01:26:45,040 --> 01:26:42,570

of motivation thanks Jimmy appreciate

1642

01:26:48,680 --> 01:26:45,050

cliff is this the best show ever

1643

01:26:51,070 --> 01:26:48,690

isn't it great to be quite honest with

1644

01:26:55,130 --> 01:26:51,080

you without stepping on anybody's toes

1645

01:26:56,689 --> 01:26:55,140

this is absolutely the finest show of

1646

01:26:59,449 --> 01:26:56,699

its type

1647

01:27:01,939 --> 01:26:59,459

and it is for a couple reasons number

1648

01:27:05,060 --> 01:27:01,949

one you have a very good DS detector in

1649

01:27:07,279 --> 01:27:05,070

you and you just don't let people babble

1650

01:27:09,739 --> 01:27:07,289

on about stupid ridiculous stuff where

1651
01:27:12,500 --> 01:27:09,749
they don't make any sense number two

1652
01:27:14,750 --> 01:27:12,510
your guests are excellent they're

1653
01:27:17,479 --> 01:27:14,760
informative they're interesting to

1654
01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:17,489
listen to you know what to ask them what

1655
01:27:23,810 --> 01:27:20,400
not to ask them and like one of your

1656
01:27:24,919 --> 01:27:23,820
main competitors I can't stand and he

1657
01:27:27,049 --> 01:27:24,929
puts me to sleep

1658
01:27:29,060 --> 01:27:27,059
okay well I'm Jesus you want to talk

1659
01:27:32,540 --> 01:27:29,070
about some dumb crap and nobody's

1660
01:27:36,949 --> 01:27:32,550
interested in easy now I still work with

1661
01:27:39,709 --> 01:27:36,959
that hey I'm sure he's a lovely person

1662
01:27:41,359 --> 01:27:39,719
but he deals with to a hole he appeals

1663
01:27:43,489 --> 01:27:41,369

to a whole different audience a buddy

1664

01:27:45,949 --> 01:27:43,499

he's got a big one doesn't he so never

1665

01:27:47,930 --> 01:27:45,959

forget that too as well hey cliff have a

1666

01:27:49,370 --> 01:27:47,940

great rest of your weekend my friend

1667

01:27:51,080 --> 01:27:49,380

thank you so much and be safe out there

1668

01:27:55,339 --> 01:27:51,090

in Texas you got it

1669

01:27:57,109 --> 01:27:55,349

bye-bye Thursday night fate or night if

1670

01:27:58,879 --> 01:27:57,119

you're on hold stay right there take a

1671

01:28:05,650 --> 01:27:58,889

quick break more of your phone calls or

1672

01:28:05,660 --> 01:28:15,410

[Music]

1673

01:28:19,080 --> 01:28:18,029

way out here we listen to Jimmy

1674

01:28:22,890 --> 01:28:19,090

Churchill

1675

01:28:24,930 --> 01:28:22,900

you're listening to fade to black always

1676

01:28:25,439 --> 01:28:24,940

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1677

01:28:28,739 --> 01:28:25,449

talk

1678

01:28:37,319 --> 01:28:28,749

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1679

01:28:45,719 --> 01:28:37,329

radio.com Munson anyone but I guess go

1680

01:28:48,089 --> 01:28:45,729

tell me one of you Jimmy oh hello fade

1681

01:28:51,359 --> 01:28:48,099

or not this is Jimmy Church and I'm

1682

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:51,369

introducing new farmer a company whose

1683

01:28:56,759 --> 01:28:54,400

products are based on science human

1684

01:29:01,290 --> 01:28:56,769

function based on the endocannabinoid

1685

01:29:03,689 --> 01:29:01,300

system or ECS new Pharma firmly believes

1686

01:29:06,060 --> 01:29:03,699

in this science and their research

1687

01:29:08,580 --> 01:29:06,070

indicates that support of the EECS

1688

01:29:11,850 --> 01:29:08,590

provides the beneficial effects for a

1689

01:29:15,000 --> 01:29:11,860

healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

1690

01:29:17,790 --> 01:29:15,010

includes relief capsules for pain Lily

1691

01:29:20,330 --> 01:29:17,800

sleeve capsules which are natural

1692

01:29:23,459 --> 01:29:20,340

support for occasional sleeplessness

1693

01:29:25,979 --> 01:29:23,469

Foundation is support for your ECS and

1694

01:29:28,589 --> 01:29:25,989

fit capsules support your active

1695

01:29:30,779 --> 01:29:28,599

lifestyle just click on the banner at

1696

01:29:34,020 --> 01:29:30,789

julie church radio.com and use the promo

1697

01:29:37,020 --> 01:29:34,030

code f to be for a 33 percent discount

1698

01:29:39,719 --> 01:29:37,030

on all of their products or visit new

1699

01:29:43,250 --> 01:29:39,729

farm at calm for all of the knowledge on

1700

01:29:44,659 --> 01:29:43,260

the science that's GNU Pharma

1701

01:29:48,290 --> 01:29:44,669

[Music]

1702

01:29:50,239 --> 01:29:48,300

Gobekli Tepe do you worry a lot if

1703

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,249

you're forgetful nervous smoothie or

1704

01:29:54,349 --> 01:29:52,320

overwhelmed chances are you're not

1705

01:29:56,750 --> 01:29:54,359

protecting yourself from the ravaging

1706

01:29:59,509 --> 01:29:56,760

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

1707

01:30:01,399 --> 01:29:59,519

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

1708

01:30:03,889 --> 01:30:01,409

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

1709

01:30:06,770 --> 01:30:03,899

can rob your memory your health your

1710

01:30:08,750 --> 01:30:06,780

quality of life and your future now you

1711

01:30:10,909 --> 01:30:08,760

can combat the effects of stress and

1712

01:30:13,310 --> 01:30:10,919

anxiety while improving your memory and

1713

01:30:15,889 --> 01:30:13,320

recall at the same time with the dietary

1714

01:30:17,779 --> 01:30:15,899

supplement common clever studies show

1715

01:30:21,080 --> 01:30:17,789

that the ingredients in common clever

1716

01:30:23,479 --> 01:30:21,090

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% and as

1717

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,489

little as one to two weeks and increase

1718

01:30:27,739 --> 01:30:25,679

your ability to recall facts names the

1719

01:30:29,509 --> 01:30:27,749

numbers in four to twelve weeks

1720

01:30:31,790 --> 01:30:29,519

calm and clever was created by

1721

01:30:34,399 --> 01:30:31,800

scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

1722

01:30:36,739 --> 01:30:34,409

investigator in two NIH funded studies

1723

01:30:39,139 --> 01:30:36,749

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

1724

01:30:40,429 --> 01:30:39,149

clever for two months you'll feel the

1725

01:30:42,529 --> 01:30:40,439

difference goal one eight hundred

1726

01:30:46,699 --> 01:30:42,539

seventy five eight eight seven four six

1727

01:30:50,209 --> 01:30:46,709

or go to calm and clever calm you listen

1728

01:30:58,520 --> 01:30:50,219

to us and we listen to you so does the

1729

01:31:00,500 --> 01:30:58,530

CIA kgr a radio calm heck folks CVD is a

1730

01:31:02,359 --> 01:31:00,510

home run hitter for health right now why

1731

01:31:04,849 --> 01:31:02,369

you ask because of what it does for the

1732

01:31:06,319 --> 01:31:04,859

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

1733

01:31:08,810 --> 01:31:06,329

about the benefit you know there's

1734

01:31:11,029 --> 01:31:08,820

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1735

01:31:13,609 --> 01:31:11,039

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1736

01:31:15,589 --> 01:31:13,619

life oil calm angel life oil uses

1737

01:31:17,479 --> 01:31:15,599

organic ingredients and is blended in

1738

01:31:19,899 --> 01:31:17,489

coconut oil for some of the best

1739

01:31:22,819 --> 01:31:19,909

benefits legal in 50 states and

1740

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:22,829

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1741

01:31:30,500 --> 01:31:27,679

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1742

01:31:35,359 --> 01:31:30,510

you are listening to fade to black with

1743

01:31:40,930 --> 01:31:38,149

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1744

01:31:44,479 --> 01:31:40,940

church this is revolution the revolution

1745

01:31:50,570 --> 01:31:44,489

will not be televised the revolution is

1746

01:31:50,580 --> 01:32:29,669

[Music]

1747

01:32:35,979 --> 01:32:33,130

all right welcome back hmm Wow

1748

01:32:38,080 --> 01:32:35,989

fade to black Romero's Timmy church of

1749

01:32:39,729 --> 01:32:38,090

the game-changer Network NK GRA the

1750

01:32:42,189 --> 01:32:39,739

plants Thursday night eight or nine open

1751

01:32:44,680 --> 01:32:42,199

lines three two three eight two five

1752

01:32:47,709 --> 01:32:44,690

five zero four five four three two three

1753

01:32:49,330 --> 01:32:47,719

two seven five nine six nine five if

1754

01:32:52,330 --> 01:32:49,340

you're on hold stay right there I'll get

1755

01:32:55,899 --> 01:32:52,340

to you in just a second but I have this

1756

01:32:58,840 --> 01:32:55,909

a California witness at Moorpark which

1757

01:33:01,209 --> 01:32:58,850

is right here in the valley right it's

1758

01:33:03,760 --> 01:33:01,219

on the west end of the valley reported

1759

01:33:08,649 --> 01:33:03,770

watching an odd object with cloaking

1760

01:33:11,290 --> 01:33:08,659

abilities with the words USAF zero zero

1761

01:33:11,740 --> 01:33:11,300

three on its tail United States Air

1762

01:33:15,610 --> 01:33:11,750

Force

1763

01:33:18,250 --> 01:33:15,620

0:03 on its tail stabilizer according to

1764

01:33:21,820 --> 01:33:18,260

the testimony in case eight four 601

1765

01:33:23,919 --> 01:33:21,830

with MUFON now in their witness

1766

01:33:26,140 --> 01:33:23,929

reporting database the witness was

1767

01:33:30,189 --> 01:33:26,150

sitting in a restaurant drive-through

1768

01:33:32,380 --> 01:33:30,199

lane at 11:24 a.m. on June 25th 2017

1769

01:33:34,030 --> 01:33:32,390

when the incident occurred now I'm

1770

01:33:37,390 --> 01:33:34,040

quoting here from the report it said

1771

01:33:40,660 --> 01:33:37,400

looking right at it my eyes hurt to look

1772

01:33:43,450 --> 01:33:40,670

at it he said it is using some kind of

1773

01:33:45,820 --> 01:33:43,460

neural confusion it was like trying to

1774

01:33:47,919 --> 01:33:45,830

look at a needle coming at your eye it

1775

01:33:50,250 --> 01:33:47,929

gave off some type of electrical

1776

01:33:53,500 --> 01:33:50,260

interference and seemed to rotate

1777

01:33:56,560 --> 01:33:53,510

radially even though it was stationary

1778

01:33:59,290 --> 01:33:56,570

it looked big enough to hold one or two

1779

01:34:02,110 --> 01:33:59,300

people very interesting were you in

1780

01:34:04,720 --> 01:34:02,120

Moorpark on that day lots of stuff out

1781

01:34:09,399 --> 01:34:04,730

there on the west end of the valley lots

1782

01:34:13,300 --> 01:34:09,409

of technical and Aeronautics and rocket

1783

01:34:15,850 --> 01:34:13,310

companies are out there satellite and it

1784

01:34:18,850 --> 01:34:15,860

could have been almost anything Jan

1785

01:34:21,220 --> 01:34:18,860

horizon-- the director of MUFON had his

1786

01:34:23,649 --> 01:34:21,230

famous sighting out there in Thousand

1787

01:34:26,110 --> 01:34:23,659

Oaks which is right next to Moorpark

1788

01:34:27,399 --> 01:34:26,120

very interesting sighting all right

1789

01:34:30,040 --> 01:34:27,409

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1790

01:34:33,010 --> 01:34:30,050

live on fade to black who's calling

1791

01:34:36,610 --> 01:34:33,020

Michael from Florida hi Michael from

1792

01:34:39,670 --> 01:34:36,620

Florida how are you hey great I am been

1793

01:34:41,410 --> 01:34:39,680

a longtime podcast listener I never get

1794

01:34:42,850 --> 01:34:41,420

to listen to you live but tonight I

1795

01:34:45,850 --> 01:34:42,860

caught you and I actually got through

1796

01:34:47,620 --> 01:34:45,860

dia Wow right on man and and on a

1797

01:34:49,330 --> 01:34:47,630

Thursday night of all night so you got

1798

01:34:51,610 --> 01:34:49,340

to call in two very cool

1799

01:34:54,220 --> 01:34:51,620

perfect perfect cakes so here's the deal

1800

01:34:56,920 --> 01:34:54,230

you have said mentioned many many times

1801
01:34:59,620 --> 01:34:56,930
and so have other people about how

1802
01:35:02,020 --> 01:34:59,630
nothing was really ever said or talked

1803
01:35:06,910 --> 01:35:02,030
about or heard about area 51 into what

1804
01:35:08,260 --> 01:35:06,920
will 70s 80s oh oh yeah go I would love

1805
01:35:12,250 --> 01:35:08,270
to hear what you have to say about that

1806
01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,260
but well the government until man it

1807
01:35:17,800 --> 01:35:14,960
wasn't until about 10 years ago they

1808
01:35:20,610 --> 01:35:17,810
said it never existed right so they were

1809
01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:20,620
in denial about it and you remember in

1810
01:35:26,410 --> 01:35:23,840
Independence Day in the movie the first

1811
01:35:29,470 --> 01:35:26,420
version 1994-95 whenever that came out

1812
01:35:32,430 --> 01:35:29,480
that was still the running joke even in

1813
01:35:36,670 --> 01:35:32,440

that film right that it didn't exist but

1814

01:35:41,770 --> 01:35:36,680

go ahead Michael continue so I had a

1815

01:35:45,850 --> 01:35:41,780

story from the summer of 1963 mmm-hmm

1816

01:35:48,400 --> 01:35:45,860

my father was travel for business and he

1817

01:35:52,060 --> 01:35:48,410

would take my mom and I with him during

1818

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:52,070

the summer or on his summer trips and he

1819

01:35:57,730 --> 01:35:55,280

liked to drive and because he drove he

1820

01:36:00,130 --> 01:35:57,740

liked to drive at night when there was

1821

01:36:03,010 --> 01:36:00,140

only a few trucks out still a lot of

1822

01:36:05,200 --> 01:36:03,020

two-lane highways back then and he loved

1823

01:36:08,050 --> 01:36:05,210

to listen to talk radio day and night

1824

01:36:10,900 --> 01:36:08,060

all the time anyway we were on our way

1825

01:36:14,350 --> 01:36:10,910

from Omaha Nebraska to Dallas Texas and

1826

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,360

were heading towards Oklahoma back then

1827

01:36:18,370 --> 01:36:15,920

there was a radio station it was either

1828

01:36:20,560 --> 01:36:18,380

in Oklahoma City or cosa it was one of

1829

01:36:22,930 --> 01:36:20,570

the hundred thousand watt AM radio you

1830

01:36:24,900 --> 01:36:22,940

could hear practically anywhere yeah you

1831

01:36:27,970 --> 01:36:24,910

could hear it in Australia probably

1832

01:36:30,340 --> 01:36:27,980

exact exact right right 2:30 in the

1833

01:36:32,620 --> 01:36:30,350

morning I'm laying in the back seat

1834

01:36:35,560 --> 01:36:32,630

can't quite fall asleep when we're

1835

01:36:37,900 --> 01:36:35,570

driving along and the talkshow

1836

01:36:41,980 --> 01:36:37,910

guy the host was talking and some guy

1837

01:36:43,810 --> 01:36:41,990

called up and he was very resistant in

1838

01:36:45,729 --> 01:36:43,820

learning to talk he was reluctant

1839

01:36:47,410 --> 01:36:45,739

didn't want to say anything but you

1840

01:36:48,370 --> 01:36:47,420

could tell he needed to get something

1841

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,380

off his chest

1842

01:36:53,560 --> 01:36:50,719

and finally the talk show host convinced

1843

01:36:56,530 --> 01:36:53,570

him to go ahead and you know tell me a

1844

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:56,540

story so the guy went forward and said

1845

01:36:59,890 --> 01:36:57,920

what else I tell you this it's very

1846

01:37:02,109 --> 01:36:59,900

likely that I'm they're going to get me

1847

01:37:04,000 --> 01:37:02,119

I do this but I can't hold back and/or

1848

01:37:12,120 --> 01:37:04,010

hold on any longer I get a tape long

1849

01:37:16,300 --> 01:37:14,890

right-right air force space or air

1850

01:37:18,040 --> 01:37:16,310

airfield right there wasn't

1851

01:37:23,280 --> 01:37:18,050

wright-patterson right there

1852

01:37:26,080 --> 01:37:23,290

and he was sleeping and he was on an air

1853

01:37:28,689 --> 01:37:26,090

team whatever anyway he got a phone or

1854

01:37:30,700 --> 01:37:28,699

he got woken up one night and said we're

1855

01:37:35,169 --> 01:37:30,710

leaving in two hours if your stuff party

1856

01:37:41,500 --> 01:37:35,179

were going so they flew from Ray

1857

01:37:44,319 --> 01:37:41,510

airfield to Roswell he proceeds to tell

1858

01:37:49,240 --> 01:37:44,329

the story of them flying down there

1859

01:37:52,569 --> 01:37:49,250

loading everything up and then they got

1860

01:37:56,280 --> 01:37:52,579

everything down they got the plane

1861

01:37:59,260 --> 01:37:56,290

loaded fueled and flew back with and

1862

01:38:03,040 --> 01:37:59,270

he'd been a you know the long time ago

1863

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:03,050

but there was a couple aliens they had

1864

01:38:07,660 --> 01:38:05,840

the ship all the stuff they flew it back

1865

01:38:11,410 --> 01:38:07,670

there when they arrived at Wright

1866

01:38:14,770 --> 01:38:11,420

airfield they were met by a bunch of

1867

01:38:15,939 --> 01:38:14,780

people who weren't in uniform they

1868

01:38:18,339 --> 01:38:15,949

thought that was strange

1869

01:38:21,250 --> 01:38:18,349

this whole thing was strange they

1870

01:38:23,140 --> 01:38:21,260

unloaded the plane they media were taken

1871

01:38:25,390 --> 01:38:23,150

in and they were debriefed and basically

1872

01:38:28,060 --> 01:38:25,400

told them whatever you guys never left

1873

01:38:33,339 --> 01:38:28,070

the base today that day never happened

1874

01:38:37,180 --> 01:38:33,349

never to be talked about within like

1875

01:38:40,770 --> 01:38:37,190

three days everyone that was part of

1876

01:38:45,970 --> 01:38:40,780

that crew was shipped off to separate

1877

01:38:47,770 --> 01:38:45,980

places they never saw anybody that they

1878

01:38:50,140 --> 01:38:47,780

had that was there again and it was

1879

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:50,150

never talked about Wow

1880

01:38:58,799 --> 01:38:56,800

they were occasionally briefed and they

1881

01:39:00,750 --> 01:38:58,809

asked what happened where were you on

1882

01:39:04,080 --> 01:39:00,760

the state what happened they continually

1883

01:39:08,040 --> 01:39:04,090

had to say nothing happened but it was

1884

01:39:10,700 --> 01:39:08,050

the distress in this guy's voice and

1885

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:10,710

people asking how can you remember that

1886

01:39:15,209 --> 01:39:13,840

1963 was a big year for me my

1887

01:39:18,720 --> 01:39:15,219

grandmother who lived with like two died

1888

01:39:21,600 --> 01:39:18,730

I remember being sent home from school

1889

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:21,610

and President Kennedy was shot sitting

1890

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:23,920

in front of the round TV watching the

1891

01:39:30,299 --> 01:39:28,239

whole thing go on for anyway he talked

1892

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:30,309

about the hanger that they took it to

1893

01:39:37,169 --> 01:39:33,840

and it was just an amazing story I

1894

01:39:39,450 --> 01:39:37,179

always remembered it and then as time

1895

01:39:42,689 --> 01:39:39,460

went on and then it was a movie hanger

1896

01:39:44,910 --> 01:39:42,699

15 or hanger 13 or hangar 18 I remember

1897

01:39:51,660 --> 01:39:44,920

it was very similar to what this guy

1898

01:39:56,250 --> 01:39:51,670

talked about Wow and this was 1963 1963

1899

01:39:57,839 --> 01:39:56,260

now how old were you Michael I I was in

1900

01:40:01,140 --> 01:39:57,849

kindergarten you were in kindergarten

1901

01:40:03,810 --> 01:40:01,150

but and so but you distinctly remember

1902

01:40:07,470 --> 01:40:03,820

see this is this is what's fascinating

1903

01:40:10,979 --> 01:40:07,480

about this and I would love to somehow

1904

01:40:14,640 --> 01:40:10,989

get a copy or a tape of that radio show

1905

01:40:16,290 --> 01:40:14,650

Roswell wasn't you know by 1963 it had

1906

01:40:19,169 --> 01:40:16,300

been forgotten right nobody talked about

1907

01:40:23,399 --> 01:40:19,179

it and then all of the old radio shows

1908

01:40:25,410 --> 01:40:23,409

that I've gone and listened to there is

1909

01:40:28,620 --> 01:40:25,420

never any mention of Roswell they'll

1910

01:40:30,810 --> 01:40:28,630

talk about Tacoma Washington and they'll

1911

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,820

talk about you know different side he

1912

01:40:34,250 --> 01:40:32,320

will talk about German technology

1913

01:40:36,990 --> 01:40:34,260

they'll talk about all kinds of things

1914

01:40:40,740 --> 01:40:37,000

but they never mentioned Roswell and

1915

01:40:44,819 --> 01:40:40,750

until 1980 until William Moore surfaced

1916

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,829

with his Roswell book Roswell was

1917

01:40:50,970 --> 01:40:46,480

something that just wasn't talked about

1918

01:40:55,200 --> 01:40:50,980

and so for a radio program for somebody

1919

01:40:59,660 --> 01:40:55,210

to call in in 1963 talking about these

1920

01:41:02,790 --> 01:40:59,670

facts and an involving right field and

1921

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:02,800

possibly area 51 and certainly Roswell

1922

01:41:09,629 --> 01:41:06,400

would be extraordinary that's a

1923

01:41:10,440 --> 01:41:09,639

game-changer and you may have tried I

1924

01:41:15,200 --> 01:41:10,450

have

1925

01:41:19,620 --> 01:41:15,210

to to research of you know who was a

1926

01:41:22,080 --> 01:41:19,630

very popular talk show host in the in

1927

01:41:24,120 --> 01:41:22,090

the early 60s that would have been

1928

01:41:25,560 --> 01:41:24,130

working someplace that would have been

1929

01:41:30,000 --> 01:41:25,570

able to have that kind of a radio

1930

01:41:32,280 --> 01:41:30,010

station that largest of yeah out of

1931

01:41:34,650 --> 01:41:32,290

Tulsa - yeah I'm the only guy that was

1932

01:41:38,430 --> 01:41:34,660

broadcasting well I mean there was many

1933

01:41:41,070 --> 01:41:38,440

but it was Long John Nebel out of New

1934

01:41:43,890 --> 01:41:41,080

York City and his show the party line

1935

01:41:46,230 --> 01:41:43,900

and again you can go and you can listen

1936

01:41:48,150 --> 01:41:46,240

to all of his shows they're all online

1937

01:41:50,820 --> 01:41:48,160

and they're fascinating to listen to the

1938

01:41:53,550 --> 01:41:50,830

five hours each - by the way so he

1939

01:41:56,460 --> 01:41:53,560

broadcasted like six nights a week out

1940

01:41:59,730 --> 01:41:56,470

of out of New York from like 1:00 a.m.

1941

01:42:01,380 --> 01:41:59,740

to 6:00 a.m. every single night and he

1942

01:42:04,080 --> 01:42:01,390

had on all of the guests he had

1943

01:42:06,480 --> 01:42:04,090

everybody on that show and you can go

1944

01:42:09,540 --> 01:42:06,490

and listen to him I've listened to

1945

01:42:11,610 --> 01:42:09,550

hundreds of them he broadcasted from the

1946

01:42:16,860 --> 01:42:11,620

mid 50s all the way up to like until he

1947

01:42:18,090 --> 01:42:16,870

died in 1974 1973 so there's lots of

1948

01:42:21,450 --> 01:42:18,100

shows out there I haven't listened to

1949

01:42:24,960 --> 01:42:21,460

them all but they talked about every

1950

01:42:26,610 --> 01:42:24,970

famous UFO case you know every night on

1951

01:42:28,680 --> 01:42:26,620

that show and Roswell was never

1952

01:42:31,530 --> 01:42:28,690

mentioned and I just find that

1953

01:42:36,180 --> 01:42:31,540

interesting and I find that also a form

1954

01:42:37,620 --> 01:42:36,190

of evidence right because if Roswell was

1955

01:42:39,900 --> 01:42:37,630

part of the research and he had

1956

01:42:45,390 --> 01:42:39,910

everybody on that show he had arthur c

1957

01:42:48,300 --> 01:42:45,400

clarke on that show so but no mention of

1958

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:48,310

roswell and and for you to be driving

1959

01:42:53,010 --> 01:42:50,080

across the the middle of the country

1960

01:42:55,530 --> 01:42:53,020

listening to some am station and have

1961

01:42:58,830 --> 01:42:55,540

somebody call in and talk about it that

1962

01:43:00,480 --> 01:42:58,840

that's real evidence right there and if

1963

01:43:03,230 --> 01:43:00,490

we could only find a tape of that would

1964

01:43:07,050 --> 01:43:03,240

that not be outstanding oh that would be

1965

01:43:09,900 --> 01:43:07,060

that would that would change things that

1966

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:09,910

would change things yeah okay well I

1967

01:43:15,960 --> 01:43:12,880

think we start the research trip now

1968

01:43:19,680 --> 01:43:15,970

right let's see let's say well we can

1969

01:43:22,170 --> 01:43:19,690

find out and you're in Florida now right

1970

01:43:23,209 --> 01:43:22,180

have you ever and now that you have the

1971

01:43:25,580 --> 01:43:23,219

Internet

1972

01:43:29,180 --> 01:43:25,590

uh well certainly everybody's listening

1973

01:43:32,600 --> 01:43:29,190

to us now too as well alive so your your

1974

01:43:37,130 --> 01:43:32,610

guests your best guess is somewhere

1975

01:43:39,800 --> 01:43:37,140

between Tulsa and Texas well I'm pretty

1976

01:43:42,040 --> 01:43:39,810

sure I'm almost there willing to bet

1977

01:43:45,110 --> 01:43:42,050

that it was either Oklahoma City or

1978

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,120

Tulsa and I want to say Oklahoma City

1979

01:43:49,580 --> 01:43:47,520

probably because it was bigger at that

1980

01:43:55,550 --> 01:43:49,590

time did you ever talk to your dad about

1981

01:43:57,140 --> 01:43:55,560

this no there's a he passed away a few

1982

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,150

years back there's a lot of things I

1983

01:44:02,660 --> 01:43:59,040

wished I had talked to him about that I

1984

01:44:04,640 --> 01:44:02,670

didn't that today I wish I would have he

1985

01:44:07,280 --> 01:44:04,650

had some other stuff those stuff going

1986

01:44:09,680 --> 01:44:07,290

on he did that I would have liked to had

1987

01:44:10,459 --> 01:44:09,690

more information about right right but

1988

01:44:13,729 --> 01:44:10,469

no I did not

1989

01:44:17,920 --> 01:44:13,739

right that would be interesting if he

1990

01:44:20,540 --> 01:44:17,930

remembered it right oh yeah yeah so good

1991

01:44:24,410 --> 01:44:20,550

he was on the President's Council of

1992

01:44:27,020 --> 01:44:24,420

Emergency Preparedness your dad was yes

1993

01:44:29,300 --> 01:44:27,030

in one evening I walked down into he had

1994

01:44:31,400 --> 01:44:29,310

a like an author so study in the

1995

01:44:32,660 --> 01:44:31,410

basement where he did a lot of work and

1996

01:44:36,040 --> 01:44:32,670

I walked down there and it was it's

1997

01:44:38,840 --> 01:44:36,050

really thick book sitting on his desk

1998

01:44:40,580 --> 01:44:38,850

and getting kind of nosy I wanted to

1999

01:44:41,870 --> 01:44:40,590

look at it he goes wait you can't look

2000

01:44:44,209 --> 01:44:41,880

at that that's not for you

2001

01:44:48,580 --> 01:44:44,219

and so what is it he goes well that's

2002

01:44:54,160 --> 01:44:48,590

the emergency evacuation plan for Denver

2003

01:45:00,290 --> 01:44:54,170

Colorado and it's and its vicinity and

2004

01:45:01,130 --> 01:45:00,300

Wow Wow yeah yeah he was in the Army

2005

01:45:03,080 --> 01:45:01,140

World War two

2006

01:45:07,240 --> 01:45:03,090

but somehow it got in a top-secret

2007

01:45:10,430 --> 01:45:07,250

experience was on this commission he had

2008

01:45:13,970 --> 01:45:10,440

privileges at all the officer's club he

2009

01:45:15,979 --> 01:45:13,980

had been in the NORAD three times we

2010

01:45:17,720 --> 01:45:15,989

lived in Nathan we lived in Omaha

2011

01:45:20,330 --> 01:45:17,730

Nebraska which is next to Bellevue which

2012

01:45:26,360 --> 01:45:20,340

is a Air Force Base right he had been

2013

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:26,370

through the SAC facility top-to-bottom

2014

01:45:30,650 --> 01:45:28,560

he had been down where almost no

2015

01:45:32,620 --> 01:45:30,660

civilians ever get to go he'd seen it

2016

01:45:36,080 --> 01:45:32,630

he'd been through all that

2017

01:45:37,700 --> 01:45:36,090

the early would talk about it yeah

2018

01:45:43,040 --> 01:45:37,710

did you ever get a chance to open up

2019

01:45:44,990 --> 01:45:43,050

that book I snuck in there another night

2020

01:45:46,700 --> 01:45:45,000

and kind of looked at it but I had no

2021

01:45:49,960 --> 01:45:46,710

clue what I was looking at yeah right

2022

01:45:55,340 --> 01:45:49,970

and it was it was because of NORAD

2023

01:45:57,110 --> 01:45:55,350

interest it was it was to be if there

2024

01:45:58,130 --> 01:45:57,120

was a strike upon it how are they going

2025

01:46:01,490 --> 01:45:58,140

to get those people out of there

2026

01:46:05,840 --> 01:46:01,500

so did you did you ever see anything

2027

01:46:09,920 --> 01:46:05,850

strange in Texas growing up I mean what

2028

01:46:12,530 --> 01:46:09,930

Goodwin got you into all of this well it

2029

01:46:16,040 --> 01:46:12,540

I grew up in Nebraska and what

2030

01:46:19,010 --> 01:46:16,050

originally got me into it was that phone

2031

01:46:20,720 --> 01:46:19,020

call so it was all we are that yeah the

2032

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:20,730

radio show kind of it was always

2033

01:46:29,960 --> 01:46:24,480

interested in it in high school one of

2034

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:29,970

our science teachers was a UFO chaser or

2035

01:46:36,920 --> 01:46:34,020

a UFO investigator oh cool yeah I think

2036

01:46:38,540 --> 01:46:36,930

we all had yeah we all have a story like

2037

01:46:40,970 --> 01:46:38,550

that because you know I've said it many

2038

01:46:44,980 --> 01:46:40,980

times in the show you know go into all

2039

01:46:50,360 --> 01:46:44,990

the details but in Indianapolis in like

2040

01:46:53,390 --> 01:46:50,370

1973 1974 73 I had a little am you know

2041

01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:53,400

clock radio that everybody had and I

2042

01:46:58,670 --> 01:46:56,460

would listen to AM radio at night and

2043

01:47:01,640 --> 01:46:58,680

fall asleep something you know I have no

2044

01:47:04,520 --> 01:47:01,650

idea for your WIBC or something in

2045

01:47:07,820 --> 01:47:04,530

Indianapolis and one night I'm listening

2046

01:47:11,300 --> 01:47:07,830

to some guy some show host talk about

2047

01:47:13,580 --> 01:47:11,310

the Illuminati right and it just it

2048

01:47:16,340 --> 01:47:13,590

stuck with me my entire life

2049

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:16,350

and and the things that he said that

2050

01:47:21,380 --> 01:47:19,440

night stuck with me forever and there

2051

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,390

you go hey Michael thank you for the

2052

01:47:25,280 --> 01:47:23,280

phone call everybody's already looking

2053

01:47:27,170 --> 01:47:25,290

I'm watching Twitter you should jump

2054

01:47:29,960 --> 01:47:27,180

over to Twitter thank you for the phone

2055

01:47:31,280 --> 01:47:29,970

call very fascinating and I would love

2056

01:47:33,470 --> 01:47:31,290

if someone could find out some

2057

01:47:36,230 --> 01:47:33,480

information about that and capture that

2058

01:47:38,000 --> 01:47:36,240

audio would be yeah I know jump yeah

2059

01:47:40,160 --> 01:47:38,010

jump over to Twitter right now thank you

2060

01:47:42,880 --> 01:47:40,170

for the phone call Michael jump over to

2061

01:47:46,280 --> 01:47:42,890

Twitter and check that out because the

2062

01:47:49,070 --> 01:47:46,290

the the tweets are going through now

2063

01:47:49,819 --> 01:47:49,080

somebody just said oh it's Casper says

2064

01:47:54,200 --> 01:47:49,829

that

2065

01:47:57,439 --> 01:47:54,210

it was wls in Chicago and wlk F in

2066

01:48:00,439 --> 01:47:57,449

Lakeland Florida had the most power look

2067

01:48:05,680 --> 01:48:00,449

nobody broadcasted nobody admitted their

2068

01:48:08,859 --> 01:48:05,690

power okay so I think the limits were

2069

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:08,869

50,000 watts right

2070

01:48:16,160 --> 01:48:13,679

50,000 watt torch but 150 thousand a

2071

01:48:19,069 --> 01:48:16,170

hundred thousand 150 I mean there was

2072

01:48:21,649 --> 01:48:19,079

the regulation was very very thin back

2073

01:48:23,359 --> 01:48:21,659

then there was lots of stations out

2074

01:48:25,220 --> 01:48:23,369

there that had that kind of candle power

2075

01:48:28,339 --> 01:48:25,230

but they just never admitted to it

2076

01:48:30,530 --> 01:48:28,349

because of what the FCC legally said

2077

01:48:31,819 --> 01:48:30,540

what the limits were let's go back to

2078

01:48:33,879 --> 01:48:31,829

the phones hi you're live on fade to

2079

01:48:37,959 --> 01:48:33,889

black who's calling

2080

01:48:42,979 --> 01:48:37,969

here's Josh hey Josh how are you man

2081

01:48:50,359 --> 01:48:42,989

getting all right all right the Lawson's

2082

01:48:54,680 --> 01:48:50,369

hailed in uh I really didn't catch up on

2083

01:48:57,799 --> 01:48:54,690

the show I'd have been uh been the

2084

01:48:58,580 --> 01:48:57,809

hospital and stuff but and everything's

2085

01:49:02,030 --> 01:48:58,590

all right

2086

01:49:05,330 --> 01:49:02,040

I heard heard something about y'all saw

2087

01:49:07,700 --> 01:49:05,340

a mountain open the mountain up there

2088

01:49:11,000 --> 01:49:07,710

he's heading there did you watch the

2089

01:49:16,459 --> 01:49:11,010

video and uh I haven't got a chance I

2090

01:49:18,799 --> 01:49:16,469

just got home and and uh my bouleris

2091

01:49:24,669 --> 01:49:18,809

coming by because you have seen this and

2092

01:49:27,080 --> 01:49:24,679

so um listen to the caller prior and

2093

01:49:32,540 --> 01:49:27,090

just a whole multitude of things

2094

01:49:37,580 --> 01:49:32,550

I chose mentioned long time ago probably

2095

01:49:41,899 --> 01:49:37,590

couple years ago that this was in World

2096

01:49:45,140 --> 01:49:41,909

War two in the very first part ground

2097

01:49:48,260 --> 01:49:45,150

Mount Carmel that's where you know Brian

2098

01:49:54,350 --> 01:49:48,270

civilians were all held up at right and

2099

01:49:58,569 --> 01:49:54,360

uh they my two uncles would they were

2100

01:50:01,549 --> 01:49:58,579

probably in her late fifties anyway they

2101

01:50:03,500 --> 01:50:01,559

tried to sign up serve with their skills

2102

01:50:05,690 --> 01:50:03,510

so what

2103

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:05,700

Jen was there going around bootlegging

2104

01:50:15,200 --> 01:50:10,080

everything you know can be you know too

2105

01:50:17,930 --> 01:50:15,210

Sabir anyway they swore up and down and

2106

01:50:20,210 --> 01:50:17,940

I mean these are guys that you know they

2107

01:50:23,540 --> 01:50:20,220

don't lie they don't BS I mean you know

2108

01:50:26,450 --> 01:50:23,550

this honorable man you know they say it

2109

01:50:28,910 --> 01:50:26,460

happened it happened you know they

2110

01:50:31,940 --> 01:50:28,920

claimed that they watched the mountain

2111

01:50:37,660 --> 01:50:31,950

this mountain that it opened up and that

2112

01:50:42,490 --> 01:50:37,670

a like a b-52s land even oh really and

2113

01:50:45,170 --> 01:50:42,500

yeah and and can all talk no came home

2114

01:50:47,660 --> 01:50:45,180

after doing it you know going in the

2115

01:50:50,440 --> 01:50:47,670

deal you know in Suffolk post were these

2116

01:50:53,150 --> 01:50:50,450

guard shacks regards were bad out there

2117

01:50:55,010 --> 01:50:53,160

and linking ourselves and they told

2118

01:50:56,090 --> 01:50:55,020

everybody NATO you know force was

2119

01:50:59,300 --> 01:50:56,100

telling shut up

2120

01:51:06,470 --> 01:50:59,310

he'll thank you crazy you know that

2121

01:51:10,640 --> 01:51:06,480

tossed up right and and you know just

2122

01:51:14,080 --> 01:51:10,650

keep mom on that but you know I remember

2123

01:51:18,680 --> 01:51:14,090

hearing that from you know where the kid

2124

01:51:24,050 --> 01:51:18,690

when uh they were in their late 80s you

2125

01:51:26,720 --> 01:51:24,060

know and my mom was talking till and so

2126

01:51:29,810 --> 01:51:26,730

I also heard it from from firsthand I

2127

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:29,820

said yeah and then it up with that and

2128

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:34,320

plane went inside and and the other

2129

01:51:43,670 --> 01:51:38,880

thing too was um outdoing fell Papa

2130

01:51:48,040 --> 01:51:43,680

Doc's looking for you there was

2131

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,050

something else I was going to tell you I

2132

01:51:53,840 --> 01:51:50,880

about the radio yeah the radio transmit

2133

01:51:56,680 --> 01:51:53,850

that he's talking about a kid a

2134

01:52:00,050 --> 01:51:56,690

broadcaster that there was like in in

2135

01:52:03,470 --> 01:52:00,060

Shreveport Louisiana that cater to Cato

2136

01:52:07,640 --> 01:52:03,480

and they they did the Louisiana Hayride

2137

01:52:10,190 --> 01:52:07,650

gang and they did their broadcast my

2138

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:10,200

uncle actually ran the brother trans

2139

01:52:16,359 --> 01:52:14,400

transmitter and and he did a lot of work

2140

01:52:19,089 --> 01:52:16,369

he worked in Oklahoma

2141

01:52:23,020 --> 01:52:19,099

and for these uh radio stations you know

2142

01:52:25,240 --> 01:52:23,030

that I you know I don't know I think I

2143

01:52:29,560 --> 01:52:25,250

don't know fifty thousand watts I think

2144

01:52:31,629 --> 01:52:29,570

was a part of the max well yeah thousand

2145

01:52:33,899 --> 01:52:31,639

watts in that part of the country where

2146

01:52:36,700 --> 01:52:33,909

there's no mounds it's all flat right

2147

01:52:41,260 --> 01:52:36,710

that broad yeah that broadcast to go

2148

01:52:46,959 --> 01:52:41,270

forever yeah so I mean it you can hear

2149

01:52:49,600 --> 01:52:46,969

all three you know well you should ask a

2150

01:52:52,479 --> 01:52:49,610

Josh ask your friends and family

2151

01:52:55,839 --> 01:52:52,489

especially of the older variety if they

2152

01:52:59,290 --> 01:52:55,849

remember some crazy conspiracy overnight

2153

01:53:02,169 --> 01:52:59,300

talk show out of Tulsa and you see if

2154

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:02,179

anybody knows and then and get back to

2155

01:53:09,660 --> 01:53:05,440

me on that would you you know ruin

2156

01:53:15,250 --> 01:53:09,670

absolutely nothing a long time ago I

2157

01:53:19,410 --> 01:53:15,260

sent you some newspapers that I found at

2158

01:53:23,740 --> 01:53:19,420

a thing off the side of the road is just

2159

01:53:26,500 --> 01:53:23,750

antiques I think yeah as I thought

2160

01:53:28,540 --> 01:53:26,510

idling anyway you know and it had us had

2161

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:28,550

these photos what caught my attention

2162

01:53:36,939 --> 01:53:32,080

was you know just old sack photo

2163

01:53:39,790 --> 01:53:36,949

newspapers you know right and and I saw

2164

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:39,800

and it had what died ecology I said and

2165

01:53:45,729 --> 01:53:42,800

I was like a UFO on and so it is and

2166

01:53:50,169 --> 01:53:45,739

sure enough it that's what he was and it

2167

01:53:52,089 --> 01:53:50,179

had that story on it okay and I had

2168

01:53:54,970 --> 01:53:52,099

heard about this and they were they kind

2169

01:53:59,859 --> 01:53:54,980

of played it off it was on one of these

2170

01:54:04,180 --> 01:53:59,869

other forms you know that I think is

2171

01:54:05,740 --> 01:54:04,190

probably well I remember hey Josh Josh

2172

01:54:08,260 --> 01:54:05,750

Pia we're going to be headed towards a

2173

01:54:12,100 --> 01:54:08,270

break here so I don't want to cut you

2174

01:54:14,050 --> 01:54:12,110

off but the I remember I if my memory is

2175

01:54:17,439 --> 01:54:14,060

right when you sent me that that was a

2176
01:54:24,339 --> 01:54:17,449
long time ago but I think that had to do

2177
01:54:27,490 --> 01:54:24,349
with ah well what's that very well it

2178
01:54:30,189 --> 01:54:27,500
was great well Airlines that they were

2179
01:54:33,850 --> 01:54:30,199
but they were on the heart they said

2180
01:54:36,100 --> 01:54:33,860
a air fish oh it's our official out

2181
01:54:38,529 --> 01:54:36,110
there and they found a hot he got his

2182
01:54:40,719 --> 01:54:38,539
daughter that they went out the back

2183
01:54:41,680 --> 01:54:40,729
door and the meals on the tables and

2184
01:54:45,129 --> 01:54:41,690
it's still warm

2185
01:54:49,359 --> 01:54:45,139
yeah yeah yeah yeah had a picture of the

2186
01:54:51,729 --> 01:54:49,369
guys yeah yeah anyone I need your hat

2187
01:54:53,709 --> 01:54:51,739
sighs yeah I know I know I know we're

2188
01:54:57,520 --> 01:54:53,719

gonna get we actually did all of that

2189

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,530

we'll send it off to you tomorrow cool

2190

01:55:02,020 --> 01:54:59,599

great brother all right man is always I

2191

01:55:04,060 --> 01:55:02,030

love you then buggy back Josh thank you

2192

01:55:04,989 --> 01:55:04,070

so much my friend all right you got it

2193

01:55:10,719 --> 01:55:04,999

all right bye-bye

2194

01:55:12,939 --> 01:55:10,729

the disses I was thinking about with all

2195

01:55:14,770 --> 01:55:12,949

of the posts and all of the responses

2196

01:55:18,129 --> 01:55:14,780

and emails that we've been getting about

2197

01:55:20,830 --> 01:55:18,139

the the opening on the top of Mount

2198

01:55:24,000 --> 01:55:20,840

Adams and the fact that that could that

2199

01:55:27,399 --> 01:55:24,010

it's possible that it could be there in

2200

01:55:29,020 --> 01:55:27,409

Panama when we live down there and I've

2201

01:55:33,719 --> 01:55:29,030

talked about this before but let me

2202

01:55:37,089 --> 01:55:33,729

drive this thought home for you in our

2203

01:55:39,219 --> 01:55:37,099

front yard where we lived on Ford Amador

2204

01:55:42,430 --> 01:55:39,229

you can go look up for damid or right

2205

01:55:45,699 --> 01:55:42,440

now go look editing and Google Earth for

2206

01:55:47,859 --> 01:55:45,709

damn adore Wow was a golf course right

2207

01:55:49,989 --> 01:55:47,869

now this Golf Course which went all the

2208

01:55:52,569 --> 01:55:49,999

way out to the bay of Panama all the way

2209

01:55:56,580 --> 01:55:52,579

around surrounded by water this golf

2210

01:56:00,399 --> 01:55:56,590

course was sitting on top of an

2211

01:56:01,479 --> 01:56:00,409

underground installation that it was

2212

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:01,489

massive

2213

01:56:06,520 --> 01:56:04,639

now you could walk out my front yard we

2214

01:56:11,859 --> 01:56:06,530

turn to the right turn to the left at

2215

01:56:17,410 --> 01:56:11,869

the first tee box was this bit of not a

2216

01:56:21,790 --> 01:56:17,420

ditch but a down of I don't know what to

2217

01:56:24,040 --> 01:56:21,800

call it anyway you could go down and

2218

01:56:27,069 --> 01:56:24,050

there was a road and it was straight and

2219

01:56:31,239 --> 01:56:27,079

it went all the way out and on both

2220

01:56:34,689 --> 01:56:31,249

sides of this ditch where this road was

2221

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:34,699

and it was paved on both sides were one

2222

01:56:41,199 --> 01:56:37,599

two three four two on each side

2223

01:56:43,410 --> 01:56:41,209

entrances to underground installations

2224

01:56:45,360 --> 01:56:43,420

and so I could walk

2225

01:56:47,310 --> 01:56:45,370

there was a kid I could walk down and go

2226

01:56:50,330 --> 01:56:47,320

up and there would be a car parked

2227

01:56:53,760 --> 01:56:50,340

outside or to a Jeep or whatever

2228

01:56:55,560 --> 01:56:53,770

sometimes some cars that were parked at

2229

01:56:58,590 --> 01:56:55,570

each one of these entrances I never saw

2230

01:57:00,150 --> 01:56:58,600

anybody come in or out you know I'd

2231

01:57:03,090 --> 01:57:00,160

never timed it like that

2232

01:57:05,400 --> 01:57:03,100

but somebody you could go up and it was

2233

01:57:07,470 --> 01:57:05,410

this concrete entrance thing in a steel

2234

01:57:10,260 --> 01:57:07,480

door that's there and it's locked and no

2235

01:57:12,630 --> 01:57:10,270

window or anything but somebody pulls up

2236

01:57:15,660 --> 01:57:12,640

parks their car opens up this door and

2237

01:57:19,070 --> 01:57:15,670

walks in and does something they're in

2238

01:57:22,979 --> 01:57:19,080

there working and underground

2239

01:57:26,220 --> 01:57:22,989

underground and if you looked out and

2240

01:57:30,540 --> 01:57:26,230

walked across the golf course you would

2241

01:57:32,220 --> 01:57:30,550

you come up to these air vents that were

2242

01:57:36,600 --> 01:57:32,230

sticking up out of the ground just a

2243

01:57:38,610 --> 01:57:36,610

black pipe with a with a cone top on it

2244

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:38,620

and you'd listen you can hear the the

2245

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:41,920

wind the air blowing and these were all

2246

01:57:49,110 --> 01:57:44,560

over the golf course this thing was

2247

01:57:51,930 --> 01:57:49,120

massive I have no idea now that was just

2248

01:57:55,890 --> 01:57:51,940

one section I could go anywhere in

2249

01:57:58,290 --> 01:57:55,900

Panama it seemed to me that all of

2250

01:58:02,820 --> 01:57:58,300

Panama was artificial we had two Hills

2251

01:58:04,860 --> 01:58:02,830

there and Kahn Hill and Sosa Hill you

2252

01:58:06,830 --> 01:58:04,870

can go look at it on a map right now go

2253

01:58:10,260 --> 01:58:06,840

look at it in google satellite

2254

01:58:16,529 --> 01:58:10,270

completely artificial the entire hill

2255

01:58:25,659 --> 01:58:19,299

- Rob Halford the mental guard on Jimmy

2256

01:58:28,479 --> 01:58:25,669

Church radios car this is kg are a

2257

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:28,489

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2258

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:32,840

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas Harley

2259

01:58:36,699 --> 01:58:34,639

keiner let's get this man to the ER

2260

01:58:39,009 --> 01:58:36,709

staff right away that's where we see

2261

01:58:41,290 --> 01:58:39,019

this every day heart attack or angina

2262

01:58:43,989 --> 01:58:41,300

pain due to blocked and clogs arteries

2263

01:58:45,790 --> 01:58:43,999

chelation can remove obstructions or

2264

01:58:47,949 --> 01:58:45,800

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2265

01:58:50,020 --> 01:58:47,959

painful and expensive surgery

2266

01:58:51,969 --> 01:58:50,030

now there's angio primp it's a liquid

2267

01:58:53,919 --> 01:58:51,979

oral chelation product that you take

2268

01:58:56,469 --> 01:58:53,929

with juice you start to feel the results

2269

01:58:58,419 --> 01:58:56,479

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2270

01:59:00,580 --> 01:58:58,429

all over the body and that means more

2271

01:59:03,310 --> 01:59:00,590

energy and strength to take on the day

2272

01:59:05,349 --> 01:59:03,320

with less aches and pain 60 years of

2273

01:59:08,439 --> 01:59:05,359

research has gone into chelation and

2274

01:59:10,719 --> 01:59:08,449

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2275

01:59:12,879 --> 01:59:10,729

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2276

01:59:14,799 --> 01:59:12,889
from buildup that slow circulation

2277

01:59:15,759 --> 01:59:14,809
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2278

01:59:17,709 --> 01:59:15,769
emergency room right away

2279

01:59:20,859 --> 01:59:17,719
log on now for a special radio offer

2280

01:59:25,569 --> 01:59:20,869
from angiogram that's angio prim comm /

2281

01:59:27,520 --> 01:59:25,579
radio ang io p RI m angio prim comm /

2282

01:59:28,899 --> 01:59:27,530
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2283

01:59:35,199 --> 01:59:28,909
eight to seventy two 21

2284

01:59:37,869 --> 01:59:35,209
that's a 77 82 72 21 so you love talk

2285

01:59:41,889 --> 01:59:37,879
radio then you'll love talk stream live

2286

01:59:44,169 --> 01:59:41,899
comm talk stream live is always on 24/7

2287

01:59:46,179 --> 01:59:44,179
with the best streaming talk shows find

2288

01:59:48,040 --> 01:59:46,189

your favorite talkers and discover some

2289

01:59:51,159 --> 01:59:48,050

new ones it's free readily available

2290

01:59:53,290 --> 01:59:51,169

online or on the smartphone or tablet

2291

01:59:55,359 --> 01:59:53,300

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2292

01:59:58,750 --> 01:59:55,369

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2293

02:00:00,250 --> 01:59:58,760

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2294

02:00:04,239 --> 02:00:00,260

to download the free apps from Google

2295

02:00:06,489 --> 02:00:04,249

Play or the itunes app store your

2296

02:00:10,619 --> 02:00:06,499

contact for current news and trending

2297

02:00:12,819 --> 02:00:10,629

topics kgr a radio.com

2298

02:00:14,529 --> 02:00:12,829

did you know that when you're on the

2299

02:00:17,020 --> 02:00:14,539

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2300

02:00:18,939 --> 02:00:17,030

available you can still listen to every

2301

02:00:21,699 --> 02:00:18,949

minute of fade to black by just calling

2302

02:00:24,759 --> 02:00:21,709

six oh five five six two four four eight

2303

02:00:27,250 --> 02:00:24,769

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2304

02:00:28,520 --> 02:00:27,260

it saves your data plan and no extra

2305

02:00:31,790 --> 02:00:28,530

costs if you have unlimited

2306

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,800

minutes just call six oh five five six

2307

02:00:36,740 --> 02:00:34,080

two four four eight two you can listen

2308

02:00:41,630 --> 02:00:36,750

to me Jimmy Church on any phone any time

2309

02:00:44,210 --> 02:00:41,640

anywhere gobekli tepe do you or loved

2310

02:00:46,100 --> 02:00:44,220

ones suffer migraine headaches listen to

2311

02:00:48,230 --> 02:00:46,110

what scientists Kurt Hendricks has to

2312

02:00:50,180 --> 02:00:48,240

say thirty five million people in the

2313

02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:50,190

United States suffer with debilitating

2314

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,380

migraines if you or a loved one oh one

2315

02:00:56,060 --> 02:00:54,000

of them you need to know about [h__h]

2316

02:00:58,190 --> 02:00:56,070

leaf hi I'm Kurt Hendricks the

2317

02:01:01,130 --> 02:00:58,200

scientists that formulated and patented

2318

02:01:03,470 --> 02:01:01,140

to microwave migraine formula my belief

2319

02:01:06,020 --> 02:01:03,480

is a non prescription dietary supplement

2320

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:06,030

recommended by neurologists pharmacist

2321

02:01:10,190 --> 02:01:07,440

and any traditions to address

2322

02:01:13,160 --> 02:01:10,200

nutritional deficiencies in both adults

2323

02:01:14,840 --> 02:01:13,170

and children over to with migraines dr

2324

02:01:16,760 --> 02:01:14,850

michael e for three months and see the

2325

02:01:18,530 --> 02:01:16,770

powerful difference it can make in your

2326
02:01:19,550 --> 02:01:18,540
life or get your money back no questions

2327
02:01:24,050 --> 02:01:19,560
asked

2328
02:01:27,050 --> 02:01:24,060
go to mig 9-1-1 dot-com or call 800 m IG

2329
02:01:29,390 --> 02:01:27,060
735 for you can change your life today

2330
02:01:32,450 --> 02:01:29,400
so if you suffer from migraines don't

2331
02:01:35,720 --> 02:01:32,460
wait call 800 mig seven three five four

2332
02:01:42,440 --> 02:01:35,730
that's 800 mig seven three five four or

2333
02:01:42,450 --> 02:01:46,430
[Music]

2334
02:01:52,830 --> 02:01:48,570
you want to know a secret

2335
02:01:55,800 --> 02:01:52,840
I love bullies I really love ponies I'm

2336
02:01:59,340 --> 02:01:55,810
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2337
02:02:05,530 --> 02:01:59,350
porn it's the bush why fade to black

2338
02:02:11,330 --> 02:02:08,300

this is day two black with Jimmy Church

2339

02:02:15,680 --> 02:02:11,340

on the game changer radio network and K

2340

02:02:32,169 --> 02:02:15,690

GRA the global radio alliance

2341

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:32,179

[Music]

2342

02:02:37,720 --> 02:02:34,159

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2343

02:02:43,570 --> 02:02:37,730

night Fator night 3 - 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5

2344

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:43,580

or 3 - 3 - 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'm posting some

2345

02:02:55,240 --> 02:02:50,480

pictures here up on a Twitter of ancon

2346

02:02:57,399 --> 02:02:55,250

hill down in a Panama and also for dama

2347

02:03:01,000 --> 02:02:57,409

door down in Panama now as I get these

2348

02:03:02,880 --> 02:03:01,010

pictures posted I'm going to go back ok

2349

02:03:06,970 --> 02:03:02,890

I just posted pictures of Amador and

2350

02:03:09,610 --> 02:03:06,980

this is the end of Amador the islands

2351

02:03:11,310 --> 02:03:09,620

out at the end and I'm going to post

2352

02:03:15,120 --> 02:03:11,320

another picture that'll kind of

2353

02:03:19,060 --> 02:03:15,130

orientate you just a little bit here

2354

02:03:24,130 --> 02:03:19,070

again boom let's call this one Amador

2355

02:03:25,570 --> 02:03:24,140

okay done and the reason why I'm posting

2356

02:03:28,060 --> 02:03:25,580

these for everybody is so you can

2357

02:03:33,640 --> 02:03:28,070

understand when I'm telling you about

2358

02:03:42,010 --> 02:03:33,650

these artificial things and this is

2359

02:03:43,840 --> 02:03:42,020

Amador looking towards Pacific okay

2360

02:03:50,560 --> 02:03:43,850

alright I know this is bad radio but I

2361

02:03:55,060 --> 02:03:50,570

didn't plan on doing this canal to the

2362

02:04:00,640 --> 02:03:55,070

right okay okay so anyway let's just get

2363

02:04:03,040 --> 02:04:00,650

this posted right now and AM and or or

2364

02:04:06,939 --> 02:04:03,050

done okay so now I can tell you what

2365

02:04:11,070 --> 02:04:06,949

you're looking at here the the picture

2366

02:04:15,520 --> 02:04:11,080

that you see there which is a ancon hill

2367

02:04:18,640 --> 02:04:15,530

now this hill and if you look really

2368

02:04:20,260 --> 02:04:18,650

close you can see the black line in the

2369

02:04:22,479 --> 02:04:20,270

trees there's a road that goes all the

2370

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:22,489

way around the coils around you can see

2371

02:04:26,110 --> 02:04:23,360

the angle of it

2372

02:04:28,780 --> 02:04:26,120

coils around to the top the top there is

2373

02:04:30,669 --> 02:04:28,790

a big grass field you can't see because

2374

02:04:33,970 --> 02:04:30,679

of the trees but you can see the two or

2375

02:04:35,919 --> 02:04:33,980

three or four radio towers there I've

2376

02:04:38,890 --> 02:04:35,929

actually climbed to the top of that

2377

02:04:40,780 --> 02:04:38,900

tower on the right me and my friends but

2378

02:04:44,839 --> 02:04:40,790

that's a big grass field and it's full

2379

02:04:48,410 --> 02:04:44,849

of it's it's got concrete

2380

02:04:50,270 --> 02:04:48,420

offices that go across the top so there

2381

02:04:53,740 --> 02:04:50,280

were buildings up there but at this road

2382

02:04:56,930 --> 02:04:53,750

that coils around in the trees going up

2383

02:04:58,970 --> 02:04:56,940

we would not walk on the road because

2384

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,980

Chiefs would come by the military police

2385

02:05:03,709 --> 02:05:01,440

and they would kick you off the hill but

2386

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:03,719

we would go straight up straight up the

2387

02:05:07,490 --> 02:05:05,520

side of the mountain through the hill

2388

02:05:09,979 --> 02:05:07,500

through the trees through the jungle to

2389

02:05:13,580 --> 02:05:09,989

the top of the hill but that road that's

2390

02:05:17,149 --> 02:05:13,590

coiling around there would be entrances

2391

02:05:20,089 --> 02:05:17,159

to the bunker and we would walk by sneak

2392

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:20,099

in and look down this long hallway grey

2393

02:05:24,350 --> 02:05:22,800

hallway concrete and at the end of the

2394

02:05:27,709 --> 02:05:24,360

hallway there would be a desk with a

2395

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:27,719

with a guard sitting at it and there was

2396

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:30,000

probably my memory so it's going to

2397

02:05:36,080 --> 02:05:32,840

probably ten different entrances around

2398

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:36,090

this that are going up this Hill is

2399

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:40,320

hollow now if you look my high school

2400

02:05:44,060 --> 02:05:42,719

was at the base of this and if you see

2401
02:05:45,620 --> 02:05:44,070
down there you see the administration

2402
02:05:48,979 --> 02:05:45,630
buildings that's a hospital right there

2403
02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:48,989
in the middle but there are houses and

2404
02:05:55,069 --> 02:05:51,920
people but the hill itself an con

2405
02:05:57,020 --> 02:05:55,079
fortress absolute crazy bunker

2406
02:05:59,240 --> 02:05:57,030
installation and this was right in the

2407
02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,250
middle of Panama right in the middle of

2408
02:06:04,910 --> 02:06:02,159
the Canal Zone so when I'm when people

2409
02:06:06,500 --> 02:06:04,920
talk about you know and look if you

2410
02:06:10,280 --> 02:06:06,510
didn't know you just think that that was

2411
02:06:13,310 --> 02:06:10,290
a tree covered hill now where I lived I

2412
02:06:17,060 --> 02:06:13,320
just posted a picture that says Amador

2413
02:06:20,959 --> 02:06:17,070

facing Pacific okay my house as you look

2414

02:06:23,390 --> 02:06:20,969

here right right in the very center of

2415

02:06:25,399 --> 02:06:23,400

the picture of jutting out to the left

2416

02:06:28,939 --> 02:06:25,409

that's the golf course I was telling you

2417

02:06:31,010 --> 02:06:28,949

about my house where I lived was right

2418

02:06:32,990 --> 02:06:31,020

there at that little V section in the

2419

02:06:34,850 --> 02:06:33,000

center of the picture to the left of

2420

02:06:36,649 --> 02:06:34,860

that building there that's where my

2421

02:06:40,189 --> 02:06:36,659

house was that was the golf course now

2422

02:06:43,839 --> 02:06:40,199

this entire thing that you're looking at

2423

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:43,849

here this entire Fort Amador island is

2424

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,239

fake this was built with the dirt from

2425

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,880

the Panama Canal and the rocks to your

2426

02:06:54,169 --> 02:06:52,560

right to the right is the Panama Canal

2427

02:06:57,600 --> 02:06:54,179

that's the entrance to the Panama Canal

2428

02:07:01,890 --> 02:06:57,610

that causeway going out that's all

2429

02:07:03,570 --> 02:07:01,900

and rocks from the canal that island

2430

02:07:05,100 --> 02:07:03,580

that you're seeing there there's three

2431

02:07:07,020 --> 02:07:05,110

there it looks like two but there's

2432

02:07:11,370 --> 02:07:07,030

three one and then two and three to the

2433

02:07:14,120 --> 02:07:11,380

left that's all built from rocks from

2434

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:14,130

the Panama Canal these are not natural

2435

02:07:23,580 --> 02:07:20,320

these are hollow and the other so I live

2436

02:07:25,020 --> 02:07:23,590

there and the off to the left that golf

2437

02:07:28,200 --> 02:07:25,030

course that I'm telling you about that's

2438

02:07:30,810 --> 02:07:28,210

it right there that is all fake and I

2439

02:07:32,910 --> 02:07:30,820

would walk out there and this is just I

2440

02:07:36,210 --> 02:07:32,920

have no idea what was down there I only

2441

02:07:37,740 --> 02:07:36,220

saw the entrances to it now the other

2442

02:07:40,050 --> 02:07:37,750

picture that I showed you these are the

2443

02:07:41,310 --> 02:07:40,060

two two of the three islands off you can

2444

02:07:43,050 --> 02:07:41,320

see the cause where you can see the

2445

02:07:45,330 --> 02:07:43,060

ships entering the Panama Canal in the

2446

02:07:47,670 --> 02:07:45,340

background now take a look below this

2447

02:07:49,680 --> 02:07:47,680

picture up you can see all of the

2448

02:07:51,150 --> 02:07:49,690

bunkers you can see the missile

2449

02:07:54,440 --> 02:07:51,160

installations you can see the gun

2450

02:07:57,480 --> 02:07:54,450

batteries everything and this is a fake

2451
02:08:00,210 --> 02:07:57,490
artificial thing that they built at the

2452
02:08:03,150 --> 02:08:00,220
entrance of the Panama Canal and you

2453
02:08:05,760 --> 02:08:03,160
would never know it these are hollow you

2454
02:08:09,930 --> 02:08:05,770
could ask any military guy anybody that

2455
02:08:12,450 --> 02:08:09,940
was was down there right so this stuff

2456
02:08:15,780 --> 02:08:12,460
gets built all around the world by our

2457
02:08:18,300 --> 02:08:15,790
military all the time and when we look

2458
02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:18,310
at something like Mount Adams or Josh

2459
02:08:23,490 --> 02:08:21,760
just called in and said Mount Carmel and

2460
02:08:25,310 --> 02:08:23,500
you know they saw it it saw it open up

2461
02:08:29,280 --> 02:08:25,320
into b-52 fly attacks

2462
02:08:31,980 --> 02:08:29,290
you never know this stuff has been built

2463
02:08:35,880 --> 02:08:31,990

up all around the world

2464

02:08:38,750 --> 02:08:35,890

area 51 Bob Lazar s4 hangar doors on the

2465

02:08:41,940 --> 02:08:38,760

side of a mountain of absolutely

2466

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:41,950

absolutely I lived it I walked through

2467

02:08:48,360 --> 02:08:44,320

this stuff I saw it all the time you

2468

02:08:50,760 --> 02:08:48,370

never never know when we saw that thing

2469

02:08:53,250 --> 02:08:50,770

open up on the top of Mount Adams the

2470

02:08:56,060 --> 02:08:53,260

first thing that that really that popped

2471

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:56,070

into my mind and I started thinking of

2472

02:09:03,000 --> 02:08:59,920

ancon hill bunker yes there you go

2473

02:09:04,890 --> 02:09:03,010

who posted this that's exactly what I'm

2474

02:09:10,890 --> 02:09:04,900

talking about dick

2475

02:09:11,520 --> 02:09:10,900

ah 1942 right there and yeah look at

2476

02:09:13,620 --> 02:09:11,530

that and I

2477

02:09:15,720 --> 02:09:13,630

would walk by I went by the stuff when

2478

02:09:18,660 --> 02:09:15,730

it was active and it was you know there

2479

02:09:23,689 --> 02:09:18,670

was you know still people out there MPs

2480

02:09:27,299 --> 02:09:23,699

and police the the door at the top

2481

02:09:31,859 --> 02:09:27,309

thinking of ancon hill which was so big

2482

02:09:33,660 --> 02:09:31,869

I mean it's it's it's big but what did

2483

02:09:37,529 --> 02:09:33,670

Jimmy say that guy's name was at hosted

2484

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:37,539

party Tom Noah's party line the party

2485

02:09:46,109 --> 02:09:43,360

line long John Neville any be e l long

2486

02:09:48,209 --> 02:09:46,119

John Neville do a google search and and

2487

02:09:51,180 --> 02:09:48,219

click on video you can go and listen to

2488

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:51,190

the long John Neville all night long but

2489

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:53,920

yeah these are hollow and so the top of

2490

02:10:00,930 --> 02:09:58,000

that hill the top of Mount Adams when I

2491

02:10:03,029 --> 02:10:00,940

saw that entrance there there's no

2492

02:10:04,589 --> 02:10:03,039

question to me would we have the

2493

02:10:07,080 --> 02:10:04,599

technology to do something like that

2494

02:10:08,520 --> 02:10:07,090

sure will we do it absolutely are there

2495

02:10:11,819 --> 02:10:08,530

places all around the United States

2496

02:10:14,879 --> 02:10:11,829

absolutely there has to be you know and

2497

02:10:17,939 --> 02:10:14,889

we trusted the military you know up

2498

02:10:20,879 --> 02:10:17,949

until just recently you trusted the

2499

02:10:22,319 --> 02:10:20,889

military you kept things secret and if

2500

02:10:23,790 --> 02:10:22,329

there was something in your neighborhood

2501
02:10:25,560 --> 02:10:23,800
or there is something you know there's a

2502
02:10:28,140 --> 02:10:25,570
military base nearby or whatever that's

2503
02:10:30,270 --> 02:10:28,150
what they do and and we don't question

2504
02:10:34,740 --> 02:10:30,280
that kind of stuff and certainly down in

2505
02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:34,750
Panama which was 40 miles wide by 50

2506
02:10:41,160 --> 02:10:38,639
miles long this tract of land that was

2507
02:10:44,600 --> 02:10:41,170
artificial the the Panama Canal was

2508
02:10:46,799 --> 02:10:44,610
artificial we dug it that natural so

2509
02:10:48,419 --> 02:10:46,809
think about the technology that was

2510
02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:48,429
involved with that and we had to protect

2511
02:10:54,450 --> 02:10:51,760
both sides absolutely nuts all right

2512
02:10:58,319 --> 02:10:54,460
three two three eight two five five zero

2513
02:11:00,720 --> 02:10:58,329

four five three two three eight two five

2514

02:11:03,930 --> 02:11:00,730

five zero four five four three two three

2515

02:11:05,939 --> 02:11:03,940

two seven five nine six nine five there

2516

02:11:09,089 --> 02:11:05,949

you go all right phone lines are open

2517

02:11:13,080 --> 02:11:09,099

let me get to this next thing I wanted

2518

02:11:16,529 --> 02:11:13,090

to announce that this Saturday on the

2519

02:11:19,950 --> 02:11:16,539

den of lore show they'll be doing

2520

02:11:22,080 --> 02:11:19,960

another John Anthony West telethon for

2521

02:11:24,689 --> 02:11:22,090

our good friend John Anthony West jaws

2522

02:11:27,959 --> 02:11:24,699

with Graham Hancock Robert

2523

02:11:31,260 --> 02:11:27,969

Laird's Scranton at Nightingale Randall

2524

02:11:34,560 --> 02:11:31,270

Carlson and others and of course yours

2525

02:11:37,410 --> 02:11:34,570

truly will be participating over there

2526

02:11:41,459 --> 02:11:37,420

I'll be over at coast on Friday night

2527

02:11:45,300 --> 02:11:41,469

the telethon itself kicks off West Coast

2528

02:11:48,930 --> 02:11:45,310

time at 5:00 a.m. I'll be going to bed

2529

02:11:52,380 --> 02:11:48,940

at that time but but then I'll be up the

2530

02:11:52,800 --> 02:11:52,390

telethon is going on all all all day and

2531

02:11:55,229 --> 02:11:52,810

all night

2532

02:11:57,720 --> 02:11:55,239

so come over and hang out with us and

2533

02:12:01,610 --> 02:11:57,730

let's raise some money for jaws he is in

2534

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:01,620

Texas right now doing a little bit of

2535

02:12:08,939 --> 02:12:05,280

recouping and then we'll be on his way

2536

02:12:11,220 --> 02:12:08,949

back to New York okay so there you go

2537

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:11,230

mark Toronto man were you getting these

2538

02:12:18,540 --> 02:12:15,040

ancon hill bunkers there it is just trip

2539

02:12:19,680 --> 02:12:18,550

on that that ancon hill is fake but yeah

2540

02:12:23,160 --> 02:12:19,690

there you go

2541

02:12:25,500 --> 02:12:23,170

now imagine across the street here those

2542

02:12:28,110 --> 02:12:25,510

are houses right but here's the piping

2543

02:12:31,890 --> 02:12:28,120

and the and this is just in the middle

2544

02:12:34,020 --> 02:12:31,900

of the jungle air conditioning and as if

2545

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:34,030

there's many of these by the way as you

2546

02:12:37,439 --> 02:12:35,920

walk up the hill does this kind of set

2547

02:12:41,340 --> 02:12:37,449

up but yep

2548

02:12:45,689 --> 02:12:41,350

yep absolutely it was a crazy cool thing

2549

02:12:51,000 --> 02:12:45,699

to do I'll tell you something else we

2550

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:51,010

used to go out tube there was a couple

2551

02:12:57,780 --> 02:12:54,719

of sections of bunkers that were like

2552

02:13:00,540 --> 02:12:57,790

deactivated so we would go out there as

2553

02:13:03,090 --> 02:13:00,550

kids I'm going to I'm going to retweet

2554

02:13:05,939 --> 02:13:03,100

this mark thank you for that very cool

2555

02:13:08,400 --> 02:13:05,949

we would go out there and we found a

2556

02:13:13,320 --> 02:13:08,410

couple of entrances that we could get

2557

02:13:15,600 --> 02:13:13,330

into looks like Montauk Jimmy and we

2558

02:13:18,900 --> 02:13:15,610

would go through these bunkers we would

2559

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:18,910

get flashlights and we would walk down

2560

02:13:23,880 --> 02:13:19,840

these tunnels

2561

02:13:26,370 --> 02:13:23,890

I mean endless now how cool is this

2562

02:13:29,040 --> 02:13:26,380

think about this when you're 15 years

2563

02:13:31,290 --> 02:13:29,050

old but with you in four or five of your

2564

02:13:34,770 --> 02:13:31,300

buddies we would walk down these tunnels

2565

02:13:36,900 --> 02:13:34,780

no windows you're underground and to the

2566

02:13:38,129 --> 02:13:36,910

left and to the right as you go down

2567

02:13:42,570 --> 02:13:38,139

these tunnels are

2568

02:13:46,620 --> 02:13:42,580

one office after another you know 50 of

2569

02:13:49,169 --> 02:13:46,630

them 50 on each side of these concrete

2570

02:13:51,780 --> 02:13:49,179

hallways and then we would we would go

2571

02:13:54,000 --> 02:13:51,790

down and maybe get to the end find the

2572

02:13:56,370 --> 02:13:54,010

set of stairs and go down a level and

2573

02:13:58,649 --> 02:13:56,380

there would be in the another hallway

2574

02:14:03,240 --> 02:13:58,659

going back in the other direction again

2575

02:14:05,669 --> 02:14:03,250

with like 50 offices you know I'm on

2576

02:14:07,500 --> 02:14:05,679

each side there you go

2577

02:14:11,040 --> 02:14:07,510

Ann Khan Hill bunker that's it that's

2578

02:14:13,979 --> 02:14:11,050

what we would see right there man mark

2579

02:14:18,000 --> 02:14:13,989

you are on top of your game brother that

2580

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,010

Hill was Hollow yeah in my front yard

2581

02:14:22,169 --> 02:14:20,320

so there you go okay three two three

2582

02:14:24,270 --> 02:14:22,179

eight to five five zero four five three

2583

02:14:25,200 --> 02:14:24,280

to three to seven five nine sixteen five

2584

02:14:27,120 --> 02:14:25,210

phone lines are open

2585

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:27,130

I'm just reminding everybody this

2586

02:14:31,770 --> 02:14:29,199

Saturday on the dental orange den of

2587

02:14:33,720 --> 02:14:31,780

lore show with Chris come and hang out

2588

02:14:35,250 --> 02:14:33,730

with all of us Graham Hancock Robert

2589

02:14:38,930 --> 02:14:35,260

Bauval Derek Scranton ed Nightingale

2590

02:14:42,000 --> 02:14:38,940

Randall Carlson raising money for John

2591

02:14:42,510 --> 02:14:42,010

Anthony West and that's what we do for

2592

02:14:45,689 --> 02:14:42,520

family

2593

02:14:47,720 --> 02:14:45,699

okay so check it out we will get that

2594

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:47,730

reposted up here in Twitter and

2595

02:14:54,899 --> 02:14:50,320

everybody go and check that out great

2596

02:14:57,450 --> 02:14:54,909

show great people great presentations

2597

02:15:01,200 --> 02:14:57,460

that are going to be going on all night

2598

02:15:04,320 --> 02:15:01,210

long 100% of everything collected is

2599

02:15:07,050 --> 02:15:04,330

going straight to John Anthony West not

2600

02:15:10,680 --> 02:15:07,060

only for his care and his bills travel

2601
02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:10,690
expenses and all of that so please come

2602
02:15:17,180 --> 02:15:12,400
and hang out with this on the dental

2603
02:15:23,780 --> 02:15:17,190
floor show next the world's first laser

2604
02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:23,790
weapon the world's first laser weapon

2605
02:15:30,000 --> 02:15:28,480
may is is now an active service hold on

2606
02:15:32,490 --> 02:15:30,010
for a second let me click on these phone

2607
02:15:34,740 --> 02:15:32,500
lines I apologize for that I'm juggling

2608
02:15:39,090 --> 02:15:34,750
the world's first laser weapon one that

2609
02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,100
can kill threatening airborne drones has

2610
02:15:44,939 --> 02:15:41,199
been activated the laser known as the

2611
02:15:46,620 --> 02:15:44,949
laser weapon system the LA ws may seem

2612
02:15:49,320 --> 02:15:46,630
as though is pulled straight out of Star

2613
02:15:52,030 --> 02:15:49,330

Wars and I get that but it's entirely

2614

02:15:54,970 --> 02:15:52,040

functional now operational

2615

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:54,980

shoot with stunning accuracy the laws is

2616

02:16:01,510 --> 02:15:57,920

currently deployed aboard the USS Ponce

2617

02:16:05,170 --> 02:16:01,520

an amphibious transport ship in the

2618

02:16:08,140 --> 02:16:05,180

Persian Gulf operationally it works just

2619

02:16:10,480 --> 02:16:08,150

like a laser pointer but there's a

2620

02:16:14,260 --> 02:16:10,490

chamber inside with special materials

2621

02:16:17,470 --> 02:16:14,270

that release photons the laws laser beam

2622

02:16:18,640 --> 02:16:17,480

is completely silent and invisible it's

2623

02:16:21,060 --> 02:16:18,650

also fast

2624

02:16:24,250 --> 02:16:21,070

the laser travels at the speed of light

2625

02:16:28,030 --> 02:16:24,260

186,000 miles per second meaning that it

2626
02:16:30,250 --> 02:16:28,040
is 50,000 times the speed of an incoming

2627
02:16:34,060 --> 02:16:30,260
an intercontinental ballistic missile

2628
02:16:36,280 --> 02:16:34,070
like what North Korea has been testing

2629
02:16:40,089 --> 02:16:36,290
the forty million dollar system requires

2630
02:16:42,820 --> 02:16:40,099
a team of three to operate and all it

2631
02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:42,830
needs is a small generator to power it's

2632
02:16:52,510 --> 02:16:46,880
an electrical supply however each blast

2633
02:16:53,799 --> 02:16:52,520
is cheap it's about a dollar per shot so

2634
02:16:56,680 --> 02:16:53,809
kim jeong-hoon

2635
02:16:58,839 --> 02:16:56,690
fatty fat think about that the next time

2636
02:17:00,760 --> 02:16:58,849
one of your missiles doesn't take off

2637
02:17:04,270 --> 02:17:00,770
let's go back to the bones hi you're

2638
02:17:06,370 --> 02:17:04,280

live on paid to block who's calling hey

2639

02:17:09,459 --> 02:17:06,380

Jimmy it's uh JK from New York

2640

02:17:13,600 --> 02:17:09,469

hey JK from New York how are you great

2641

02:17:16,120 --> 02:17:13,610

great oh you got my mind working an

2642

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:16,130

overdrive we were talking earlier about

2643

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:19,280

the traveling in space and all that and

2644

02:17:25,000 --> 02:17:22,639

putting the brakes on and I had a you

2645

02:17:29,740 --> 02:17:25,010

know unanswered question in my mind for

2646

02:17:32,669 --> 02:17:29,750

a long time concerning that and then

2647

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,679

other things became to my mind and I

2648

02:17:41,339 --> 02:17:35,120

eyeball in my own mind just thinking

2649

02:17:43,209 --> 02:17:41,349

about it but for instance when you're

2650

02:17:45,100 --> 02:17:43,219

you know I always thought when you're

2651
02:17:46,360 --> 02:17:45,110
traveling in space there's no friction

2652
02:17:48,520 --> 02:17:46,370
there's no you know there's no air

2653
02:17:51,820 --> 02:17:48,530
friction there's nothing out there so if

2654
02:17:54,220 --> 02:17:51,830
you have some propulsion system and you

2655
02:17:55,480 --> 02:17:54,230
turn it on for you know 10 minutes or

2656
02:17:56,770 --> 02:17:55,490
whatever and then you're traveling and

2657
02:17:58,810 --> 02:17:56,780
if I was a miles an hour

2658
02:18:01,839 --> 02:17:58,820
you just keep coasting there's not

2659
02:18:04,330 --> 02:18:01,849
there's no resistance right so if you

2660
02:18:05,919 --> 02:18:04,340
turn it on for extended period of time

2661
02:18:08,429 --> 02:18:05,929
you'll just gain speed you don't

2662
02:18:10,900 --> 02:18:08,439
have to keep it on to maintain a speed

2663
02:18:12,849 --> 02:18:10,910

so you could theoretically get up to the

2664

02:18:15,580 --> 02:18:12,859

speed of light you know if you have the

2665

02:18:18,240 --> 02:18:15,590

right engine or whatever propulsion more

2666

02:18:20,799 --> 02:18:18,250

weight more easily than you would think

2667

02:18:23,320 --> 02:18:20,809

well the other part of that this is

2668

02:18:28,479 --> 02:18:23,330

what's really weird I'm a you know space

2669

02:18:31,900 --> 02:18:28,489

still has stuff in it right so yeah you

2670

02:18:34,299 --> 02:18:31,910

know eventually theoretically if you're

2671

02:18:37,120 --> 02:18:34,309

not running into space dust and other

2672

02:18:39,700 --> 02:18:37,130

debris or whatever particles that you

2673

02:18:42,580 --> 02:18:39,710

would go forever right and no resistance

2674

02:18:45,339 --> 02:18:42,590

and it's a vacuum or nearly forever but

2675

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:45,349

is that's theoretical but you would

2676

02:18:53,320 --> 02:18:48,080

eventually slow down so if you shut your

2677

02:18:55,540 --> 02:18:53,330

engines off how long until you stop yeah

2678

02:18:59,469 --> 02:18:55,550

it would take a they slowed down very

2679

02:19:02,110 --> 02:18:59,479

slowly bad man man but then I got

2680

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:02,120

thinking more and it's one you know we

2681

02:19:07,360 --> 02:19:03,679

you know you're here on earth and say

2682

02:19:08,769 --> 02:19:07,370

you're in a car you're your tires are

2683

02:19:09,189 --> 02:19:08,779

turning they're pushing against

2684

02:19:11,080 --> 02:19:09,199

something

2685

02:19:13,780 --> 02:19:11,090

yeah the resistors yeah they're

2686

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:13,790

resisting all the time and then and well

2687

02:19:18,639 --> 02:19:16,399

yeah there's resistance but I'm you're

2688

02:19:22,479 --> 02:19:18,649

pushing against the pavement users car

2689

02:19:24,610 --> 02:19:22,489

and you know a rocket put the it pushes

2690

02:19:27,519 --> 02:19:24,620

against the earth initially the the

2691

02:19:30,189 --> 02:19:27,529

blast and it pushes against the

2692

02:19:34,269 --> 02:19:30,199

atmosphere to just like a jet you know

2693

02:19:37,059 --> 02:19:34,279

you're fighting a jet you have turbine

2694

02:19:39,610 --> 02:19:37,069

engines and all this and fuel to pretend

2695

02:19:41,769 --> 02:19:39,620

and you're sucking in air and you're

2696

02:19:43,269 --> 02:19:41,779

pushing against something you know and I

2697

02:19:46,990 --> 02:19:43,279

mean you're there's nothing to push

2698

02:19:48,969 --> 02:19:47,000

against when you're in space except when

2699

02:19:52,769 --> 02:19:48,979

you talk about anti-gravity but even

2700

02:19:55,900 --> 02:19:52,779

then if you say he have an anti-gravity

2701
02:19:59,860 --> 02:19:55,910
engine you're pushing against something

2702
02:20:02,860 --> 02:19:59,870
a planet or you know what I mean because

2703
02:20:05,050 --> 02:20:02,870
you're using the gravity the anti of the

2704
02:20:07,540 --> 02:20:05,060
gravity to push against it to propel you

2705
02:20:09,340 --> 02:20:07,550
away from it I guess but if you're out

2706
02:20:12,990 --> 02:20:09,350
in the middle of space and you're get

2707
02:20:16,479 --> 02:20:13,000
Chilean light-years from any you know

2708
02:20:17,710 --> 02:20:16,489
planetoid or body whatever how would

2709
02:20:19,570 --> 02:20:17,720
that work

2710
02:20:22,540 --> 02:20:19,580
there's nothing to anti grey

2711
02:20:25,090 --> 02:20:22,550
against so then you'd have to go think

2712
02:20:26,410 --> 02:20:25,100
deeper and you have to have you know I

2713
02:20:29,950 --> 02:20:26,420

mean you'd have to have some other type

2714

02:20:31,600 --> 02:20:29,960

of amazing thing that we can heal I

2715

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:31,610

can't even fathom yeah and what if

2716

02:20:35,950 --> 02:20:33,200

something went wrong right

2717

02:20:38,770 --> 02:20:35,960

so you're traveling at 186,000 miles per

2718

02:20:41,290 --> 02:20:38,780

second right and something went wrong

2719

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:41,300

and you couldn't you know hundred years

2720

02:20:46,270 --> 02:20:43,760

go by all right how fast are we going

2721

02:20:47,530 --> 02:20:46,280

now a hundred and eighty-five thousand

2722

02:20:50,380 --> 02:20:47,540

miles per second

2723

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,390

yeah yeah there's there's no how do you

2724

02:20:54,280 --> 02:20:52,160

stop because there's nothing to push

2725

02:20:56,440 --> 02:20:54,290

against what I'm saying you would I mean

2726
02:20:59,261 --> 02:20:56,450
just think about that a million years go

2727
02:21:02,290 --> 02:20:59,271
by how fast are we going now one hundred

2728
02:21:06,490 --> 02:21:02,300
and fifty five thousand miles per second

2729
02:21:08,020 --> 02:21:06,500
so we're not you know again we don't we

2730
02:21:09,370 --> 02:21:08,030
don't know everything obviously but

2731
02:21:11,890 --> 02:21:09,380
there's something they're not telling us

2732
02:21:13,690 --> 02:21:11,900
either do you know like what aliens are

2733
02:21:15,761 --> 02:21:13,700
they government sees well there's that

2734
02:21:19,000 --> 02:21:15,771
part and the other thing is you would

2735
02:21:22,301 --> 02:21:19,010
hopefully you would try to swing by a

2736
02:21:26,140 --> 02:21:22,311
planet or a star and hopefully get

2737
02:21:27,850 --> 02:21:26,150
sucked in by some gravity you know I

2738
02:21:31,240 --> 02:21:27,860

mean I mean how would you stop

2739

02:21:33,761 --> 02:21:31,250

how would you stop I have no idea I

2740

02:21:36,460 --> 02:21:33,771

really don't so fascinating and I always

2741

02:21:39,240 --> 02:21:36,470

think of I can't help myself but I

2742

02:21:45,220 --> 02:21:39,250

always think of Spaceballs right so oh

2743

02:21:49,770 --> 02:21:45,230

yeah yeah yeah your plan yeah ludicrous

2744

02:21:52,900 --> 02:21:49,780

speed someone else is on your mind well

2745

02:21:56,110 --> 02:21:52,910

not a heck of a lot really but I mean I

2746

02:21:58,180 --> 02:21:56,120

I'm always thinking but usually wait so

2747

02:22:00,420 --> 02:21:58,190

what let me ask you really quick JK what

2748

02:22:03,730 --> 02:22:00,430

do you think about the Nazca mummy

2749

02:22:05,980 --> 02:22:03,740

mummies hey actually I haven't checked

2750

02:22:08,980 --> 02:22:05,990

them out yet okay you need to go do that

2751
02:22:11,051 --> 02:22:08,990
why have you watched our video about the

2752
02:22:14,051 --> 02:22:11,061
entrance on the top of Mount Adams oh

2753
02:22:17,530 --> 02:22:14,061
yeah yeah definitely watch that yeah and

2754
02:22:20,610 --> 02:22:17,540
so what do you think that it's it's

2755
02:22:23,290 --> 02:22:20,620
perplexing and I don't doubt it at all

2756
02:22:25,420 --> 02:22:23,300
yeah it can be anything can be a natural

2757
02:22:27,930 --> 02:22:25,430
cave that was exposed with some kind of

2758
02:22:29,380 --> 02:22:27,940
cave in or some kind of landslide or

2759
02:22:31,480 --> 02:22:29,390
rockslide

2760
02:22:32,920 --> 02:22:31,490
you know the snow melting and because

2761
02:22:33,280 --> 02:22:32,930
you could see the debris coming down

2762
02:22:34,900 --> 02:22:33,290
they

2763
02:22:38,500 --> 02:22:34,910

he'll there's definitely that aspect of

2764

02:22:40,180 --> 02:22:38,510

it and maybe some of that brown you know

2765

02:22:43,210 --> 02:22:40,190

some of those trails coming out of the

2766

02:22:45,520 --> 02:22:43,220

mountain out of the hole could be things

2767

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,530

starting to melt and that's water and

2768

02:22:50,200 --> 02:22:47,840

you know dirty water coming out of this

2769

02:22:53,620 --> 02:22:50,210

thing which would indicate you know a

2770

02:22:55,600 --> 02:22:53,630

large entrance a large cave you know

2771

02:22:57,850 --> 02:22:55,610

something and it could be something else

2772

02:23:00,940 --> 02:22:57,860

it could be maybe it is mechanical I

2773

02:23:03,130 --> 02:23:00,950

don't know maybe it's some kind of plant

2774

02:23:04,750 --> 02:23:03,140

tie that in with what you saw though you

2775

02:23:08,860 --> 02:23:04,760

know it is like you said there's always

2776

02:23:10,450 --> 02:23:08,870

a possibility that yeah we were watching

2777

02:23:12,310 --> 02:23:10,460

some pretty amazing videos of Mount

2778

02:23:15,070 --> 02:23:12,320

Adams over the years of Rita and I the

2779

02:23:17,850 --> 02:23:15,080

other night and you watch that stuff of

2780

02:23:22,660 --> 02:23:17,860

flying around the mountain up there I

2781

02:23:25,090 --> 02:23:22,670

had oh man I mean it just makes you

2782

02:23:26,830 --> 02:23:25,100

wonder you know what exactly is going on

2783

02:23:30,250 --> 02:23:26,840

some of the things that we saw up there

2784

02:23:31,960 --> 02:23:30,260

I'm trying to figure it out in my own

2785

02:23:35,230 --> 02:23:31,970

mind I'm trying to rationalize things

2786

02:23:37,600 --> 02:23:35,240

and and we did see a lot of red glows

2787

02:23:39,761 --> 02:23:37,610

and and looking at them with the

2788

02:23:42,040 --> 02:23:39,771

binoculars and the night vision it

2789

02:23:44,770 --> 02:23:42,050

almost seemed like it was underneath the

2790

02:23:49,420 --> 02:23:44,780

snow and underneath the ice and it's a

2791

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:49,430

volcano so maybe it's some kind of lava

2792

02:23:54,460 --> 02:23:52,160

vent you know the lava is glowing

2793

02:23:57,610 --> 02:23:54,470

underneath the ice could be maybe that's

2794

02:24:00,460 --> 02:23:57,620

but some of the phenomena and that's the

2795

02:24:03,850 --> 02:24:00,470

stationary stuff so I can kind of figure

2796

02:24:07,150 --> 02:24:03,860

that out on my own it's the sense flying

2797

02:24:10,090 --> 02:24:07,160

around the mountain and moving up and

2798

02:24:11,740 --> 02:24:10,100

down them it's it's bizarre to watch it

2799

02:24:14,261 --> 02:24:11,750

just doesn't make any sense it doesn't

2800

02:24:18,430 --> 02:24:14,271

yeah I try to see what it does what kind

2801
02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:18,440
of angular like no wait it does it does

2802
02:24:22,300 --> 02:24:20,000
it does it does what do you see with

2803
02:24:24,850 --> 02:24:22,310
your naked eye you know it's 30 miles

2804
02:24:26,980 --> 02:24:24,860
away so you know that it's big whatever

2805
02:24:29,410 --> 02:24:26,990
it is there's nothing there above or

2806
02:24:31,180 --> 02:24:29,420
around it that's casting a shadow for

2807
02:24:32,890 --> 02:24:31,190
those out there that keep saying it's a

2808
02:24:35,470 --> 02:24:32,900
shadow band it's a no there's nothing

2809
02:24:37,570 --> 02:24:35,480
there to make a shadow you go and you

2810
02:24:38,920 --> 02:24:37,580
look at it on google satellite and you

2811
02:24:41,080 --> 02:24:38,930
look at the top of Mount Adams where

2812
02:24:44,410 --> 02:24:41,090
this entrance is there's nothing there

2813
02:24:45,380 --> 02:24:44,420

to cast a shadow yeah it doesn't LS your

2814

02:24:48,019 --> 02:24:45,390

panic

2815

02:24:51,260 --> 02:24:48,029

okay I know there's a giant UFO kick-ass

2816

02:24:52,670 --> 02:24:51,270

dad on it could be you know and you

2817

02:24:55,519 --> 02:24:52,680

start to try to figure this out but I

2818

02:24:58,990 --> 02:24:55,529

can tell you what it's not it's not a

2819

02:25:02,420 --> 02:24:59,000

shadow there's nothing there to create a

2820

02:25:05,599 --> 02:25:02,430

500-foot shadow it's not there doesn't a

2821

02:25:08,240 --> 02:25:05,609

guess and this shadow if it's a shadow

2822

02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:08,250

this entrance it doesn't move so we

2823

02:25:11,840 --> 02:25:10,319

photographed it all day long all the way

2824

02:25:14,510 --> 02:25:11,850

tonight and it didn't change its shape

2825

02:25:17,929 --> 02:25:14,520

it didn't change its thing shadows grow

2826

02:25:21,080 --> 02:25:17,939

and they move we know that we know what

2827

02:25:23,059 --> 02:25:21,090

a shadow does right a shadow at 12 noon

2828

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:23,069

is not the shadow that you have at 5:00

2829

02:25:29,269 --> 02:25:24,960

p.m. in the afternoon is two different

2830

02:25:29,870 --> 02:25:29,279

shadows this does not move and I saw was

2831

02:25:31,610 --> 02:25:29,880

a shadow

2832

02:25:33,710 --> 02:25:31,620

the bigger question would be well what

2833

02:25:35,570 --> 02:25:33,720

the hell's making it shadow anymore

2834

02:25:37,700 --> 02:25:35,580

yeah yeah what so yep yep yep you have

2835

02:25:40,670 --> 02:25:37,710

to just go look on Google satellite also

2836

02:25:44,570 --> 02:25:40,680

iTunes oh antlered I also wanted to say

2837

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:44,580

it just got me thinking but what you

2838

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:47,520

know you know you could say go me maybe

2839

02:25:54,530 --> 02:25:51,920

you know different aliens or whatever

2840

02:25:56,300 --> 02:25:54,540

you know they can only travel from here

2841

02:25:58,580 --> 02:25:56,310

and it within a solar system have

2842

02:26:02,300 --> 02:25:58,590

anti-gravity but the ones that travel

2843

02:26:03,889 --> 02:26:02,310

across vast distances they use something

2844

02:26:05,899 --> 02:26:03,899

different which in other words they

2845

02:26:09,229 --> 02:26:05,909

would have to tap into a different kind

2846

02:26:11,389 --> 02:26:09,239

of energy that's you know I don't know

2847

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:11,399

the zero-point energy or well it could

2848

02:26:15,530 --> 02:26:13,920

be could happen there's something in the

2849

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:15,540

like you said there's something in space

2850

02:26:20,450 --> 02:26:18,000

where there's nothing that you can tap

2851

02:26:22,519 --> 02:26:20,460

it do well and then somebody that we

2852

02:26:24,889 --> 02:26:22,529

don't yeah and this is the other trippy

2853

02:26:26,360 --> 02:26:24,899

thing and J cave if we run out of time I

2854

02:26:28,280 --> 02:26:26,370

want to thank you for the phone call but

2855

02:26:31,179 --> 02:26:28,290

this is the other trippy thing is if

2856

02:26:35,439 --> 02:26:31,189

anybody is living in the Inner Earth

2857

02:26:38,750 --> 02:26:35,449

right that'd be an excellent exit point

2858

02:26:40,899 --> 02:26:38,760

you know up through a you know something

2859

02:26:44,059 --> 02:26:40,909

like that where you have a mountain and

2860

02:26:46,099 --> 02:26:44,069

and you have been living down there for

2861

02:26:48,170 --> 02:26:46,109

a million years or two million years

2862

02:26:49,849 --> 02:26:48,180

that's that's your that's your thing

2863

02:26:53,149 --> 02:26:49,859

that's your Batcave that's your secret

2864

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,159

entrance and eventually it's going to

2865

02:26:57,889 --> 02:26:55,439

get discovered if if that's what you are

2866

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:57,899

doing and it's possible I'm not

2867

02:27:01,460 --> 02:26:59,040

suggesting anything

2868

02:27:04,190 --> 02:27:01,470

know anything but but it's possible that

2869

02:27:06,560 --> 02:27:04,200

it could be something like that so

2870

02:27:08,780 --> 02:27:06,570

always always look at it in those terms

2871

02:27:10,670 --> 02:27:08,790

I don't know I really don't I don't have

2872

02:27:12,560 --> 02:27:10,680

all of the answers I wish I did

2873

02:27:14,000 --> 02:27:12,570

this is fade to black I'm your host

2874

02:27:16,400 --> 02:27:14,010

Jimmy Church if you're on hold

2875

02:27:19,490 --> 02:27:16,410

stay right there it's Thursday night

2876

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:19,500

it's fate or night your phone calls 3 2

2877

02:27:29,240 --> 02:27:26,880

3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

2878

02:27:30,880 --> 02:27:29,250

I'll be right back or your phone calls

2879

02:27:53,279 --> 02:27:30,890

are next

2880

02:27:59,380 --> 02:27:56,620

hey what up girl vivica box hair and you

2881

02:28:04,330 --> 02:27:59,390

are listening to my boy Jimmy Church on

2882

02:28:07,630 --> 02:28:04,340

Jimmy John's radio calm just fine Bobby

2883

02:28:14,949 --> 02:28:07,640

what a big reading a book will not make

2884

02:28:18,399 --> 02:28:14,959

you smarter so you went to dinner last

2885

02:28:20,500 --> 02:28:18,409

night you had your favorite hosta or

2886

02:28:23,679 --> 02:28:20,510

maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in the

2887

02:28:26,229 --> 02:28:23,689

left you biz's get the tea dot-com maybe

2888

02:28:30,489 --> 02:28:26,239

you mowed down a huge steak and your

2889

02:28:31,989 --> 02:28:30,499

plumbing is all plug get the t.com our

2890

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:31,999

super strength tea will take care of

2891

02:28:38,380 --> 02:28:34,880

your occasional it's all organic and

2892

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:38,390

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2893

02:28:43,029 --> 02:28:40,880

supplements but our super tea is number

2894

02:28:46,840 --> 02:28:43,039

one get the tea calm that's get the

2895

02:28:50,170 --> 02:28:46,850

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2896

02:28:53,260 --> 02:28:50,180

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2897

02:28:55,269 --> 02:28:53,270

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2898

02:28:57,219 --> 02:28:55,279

best dreamin talk shows find your

2899

02:28:59,529 --> 02:28:57,229

favorite talkers and discover some new

2900

02:29:02,199 --> 02:28:59,539

ones it's free readily available online

2901

02:29:04,059 --> 02:29:02,209

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2902

02:29:06,429 --> 02:29:04,069

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2903

02:29:09,550 --> 02:29:06,439

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2904

02:29:11,649 --> 02:29:09,560

easier just go to talk stream live calm

2905

02:29:16,449 --> 02:29:11,659

be sure to download the free apps from

2906

02:29:18,460 --> 02:29:16,459

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

2907

02:29:21,489 --> 02:29:18,470

you take the beans from Central America

2908

02:29:23,679 --> 02:29:21,499

with dashes of indonesian and african

2909

02:29:26,769 --> 02:29:23,689

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

2910

02:29:30,159 --> 02:29:26,779

side of fade to black you create the

2911

02:29:32,590 --> 02:29:30,169

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

2912

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:32,600

fade to black blend from river moon

2913

02:29:38,319 --> 02:29:35,840

coffee yes River moons darkest

2914

02:29:38,780 --> 02:29:38,329

customized roast was created for the

2915

02:29:42,650 --> 02:29:38,790

love

2916

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:42,660

a fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2917

02:29:48,410 --> 02:29:45,180

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2918

02:29:52,640 --> 02:29:48,420

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2919

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,650

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

2920

02:29:57,650 --> 02:29:54,960

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2921

02:30:00,080 --> 02:29:57,660

like the bunker leaning further into the

2922

02:30:03,380 --> 02:30:00,090

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2923

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,390

blend from river moon coffee just click

2924

02:30:08,360 --> 02:30:05,040

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2925

02:30:10,900 --> 02:30:08,370

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2926

02:30:19,400 --> 02:30:10,910

15% off of your order today

2927

02:30:22,040 --> 02:30:19,410

Gobekli Tepe what up fate or not studio

2928

02:30:24,590 --> 02:30:22,050

dumb loved fade to black and F to be

2929

02:30:26,750 --> 02:30:24,600

audience of so much that they have put

2930

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:26,760

together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

2931

02:30:33,770 --> 02:30:30,000

system they've done it just for you man

2932

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:33,780

check this out the studio dome SBB -

2933

02:30:40,130 --> 02:30:36,960

stereo system is here it's featuring two

2934

02:30:42,710 --> 02:30:40,140

studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2935

02:30:44,030 --> 02:30:42,720

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2936

02:30:46,220 --> 02:30:44,040

custom heart okay

2937

02:30:48,261 --> 02:30:46,230

this studio dome system features the

2938

02:30:51,440 --> 02:30:48,271

very latest in stereo Bluetooth

2939

02:30:54,920 --> 02:30:51,450

technology the two full range boom boxes

2940

02:30:57,560 --> 02:30:54,930

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

2941

02:30:59,300 --> 02:30:57,570

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

2942

02:31:03,380 --> 02:30:59,310

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

2943

02:31:06,080 --> 02:31:03,390

the promo code t ce RT WS and you'll

2944

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:06,090

also get free shipping it's simple just

2945

02:31:12,970 --> 02:31:08,880

go to Jimmy Church radio comm click on

2946

02:31:21,360 --> 02:31:12,980

the studio dome banner gobekli tepe

2947

02:31:26,380 --> 02:31:25,059

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2948

02:31:37,059 --> 02:31:26,390

born this way

2949

02:31:40,670 --> 02:31:37,069

kg are a radio calm this is KJ dr jim

2950

02:31:40,680 --> 02:31:52,000

[Music]

2951
02:31:59,120 --> 02:31:54,349
fade to black Thursday night I'm your

2952
02:32:03,349 --> 02:31:59,130
host Amy Church 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2

2953
02:32:05,630 --> 02:32:03,359
3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 open lines fate or

2954
02:32:07,639 --> 02:32:05,640
Knights go back to the phones

2955
02:32:10,820 --> 02:32:07,649
hi you're live on fade to black who's

2956
02:32:13,610 --> 02:32:10,830
calling hey mr. Church Jason how you

2957
02:32:14,420 --> 02:32:13,620
doing hey Jason how are you I'm doing

2958
02:32:16,639 --> 02:32:14,430
well thank you

2959
02:32:18,830 --> 02:32:16,649
first of all I'd like to say man what a

2960
02:32:20,840 --> 02:32:18,840
what a great week a first-time guest and

2961
02:32:22,840 --> 02:32:20,850
that's you go you read it really knocked

2962
02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:22,850
it out of the park this week yeah a

2963
02:32:28,310 --> 02:32:25,920

fantastic week on the show and you know

2964

02:32:31,880 --> 02:32:28,320

how do we top it I don't know but we've

2965

02:32:34,099 --> 02:32:31,890

gotten a pretty amazing somehow Ebola to

2966

02:32:35,570 --> 02:32:34,109

figure it out yeah he got figured out

2967

02:32:39,080 --> 02:32:35,580

filling how mister gone through

2968

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,090

yesterday except somehow but uh yeah

2969

02:32:45,020 --> 02:32:41,520

so I was a calling with a personal story

2970

02:32:46,880 --> 02:32:45,030

tonight and uh I'm a little bit nervous

2971

02:32:48,170 --> 02:32:46,890

because something that a lot of people

2972

02:32:50,540 --> 02:32:48,180

don't know but I figured you know it's

2973

02:32:54,730 --> 02:32:50,550

it's the family yeah I can go ahead and

2974

02:32:56,750 --> 02:32:54,740

tell you right right so I was always a

2975

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:56,760

younger always pretty psychically

2976

02:33:01,010 --> 02:32:59,520

inclined you had a lot of experience we

2977

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:01,020

could probably yeah another time getting

2978

02:33:05,170 --> 02:33:03,120

to some of the other ones but one want

2979

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:05,180

to talk about was I was probably about

2980

02:33:10,580 --> 02:33:08,280

nine or ten years old I was living in my

2981

02:33:13,849 --> 02:33:10,590

grandparents house with my mother and my

2982

02:33:15,620 --> 02:33:13,859

father but I had the bedroom upstairs

2983

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:15,630

next to my grandmother

2984

02:33:23,060 --> 02:33:19,439

and I used to have vivid crazy dreams

2985

02:33:25,490 --> 02:33:23,070

okay then one night yeah I also used to

2986

02:33:29,450 --> 02:33:25,500

see things in the house the house was it

2987

02:33:32,080 --> 02:33:29,460

was pretty pretty active a haunting

2988

02:33:35,570 --> 02:33:32,090

yeah hugging was but there's one night

2989

02:33:37,219 --> 02:33:35,580

having a dream I have woken up and it

2990

02:33:39,500 --> 02:33:37,229

was a disembodied voice telling me my

2991

02:33:40,250 --> 02:33:39,510

grandmother was a Russian spy and I

2992

02:33:43,460 --> 02:33:40,260

needed to kill her

2993

02:33:46,490 --> 02:33:43,470

I'm sorry German spy I apologize uh so

2994

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:46,500

he's like get up get up now and go in

2995

02:33:50,450 --> 02:33:47,280

your grandma's room

2996

02:33:52,580 --> 02:33:50,460

so I bleary I you know it's in the dream

2997

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:52,590

I got up I went to my grandmother's room

2998

02:33:57,320 --> 02:33:55,920

and I heard the voice say all right look

2999

02:34:00,410 --> 02:33:57,330

for something here over the head with I

3000

02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:00,420

know this sounds crazy but you know I'm

3001
02:34:03,840 --> 02:34:02,880
dreaming right so I'm looking around and

3002
02:34:05,760 --> 02:34:03,850
she had

3003
02:34:08,849 --> 02:34:05,770
her nightstand one of these old alarm

3004
02:34:12,179 --> 02:34:08,859
clocks from the 1960s a big heavy red

3005
02:34:13,559 --> 02:34:12,189
LEDs I mean this thing if you threw it

3006
02:34:15,630 --> 02:34:13,569
in front of a truck that truck probably

3007
02:34:18,090 --> 02:34:15,640
was stopped it was humongous right

3008
02:34:20,519 --> 02:34:18,100
they said pick it to pick up the alarm

3009
02:34:23,160 --> 02:34:20,529
clock and and hit her over the head with

3010
02:34:25,170 --> 02:34:23,170
it said are you sure he said yes German

3011
02:34:28,380 --> 02:34:25,180
spy do it now I'm looking at the clock

3012
02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,390
and I remember it was 403 in the dream

3013
02:34:32,399 --> 02:34:30,640

and my grandmother woke up she's like

3014

02:34:35,070 --> 02:34:32,409

Jason what what are you doing about that

3015

02:34:36,960 --> 02:34:35,080

dreamy voice is like think of something

3016

02:34:38,370 --> 02:34:36,970

really quick I was like I just wanted to

3017

02:34:41,370 --> 02:34:38,380

see what time it was and I started

3018

02:34:42,929 --> 02:34:41,380

getting berated by the voice and I was

3019

02:34:45,929 --> 02:34:42,939

stupid it was stupid get out of the room

3020

02:34:48,809 --> 02:34:45,939

go to bed whoops try again later so in

3021

02:34:51,149 --> 02:34:48,819

the dream one went back to bed and that

3022

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:51,159

was it you know next morning I woke up I

3023

02:34:54,540 --> 02:34:52,479

was like what a crazy dream

3024

02:34:57,210 --> 02:34:54,550

go downstairs my grandmother's six-week

3025

02:34:58,439 --> 02:34:57,220

breakfast made french toast and the next

3026

02:35:01,229 --> 02:34:58,449

thing she said to me chilled me to the

3027

02:35:03,240 --> 02:35:01,239

court said Jason you remember coming in

3028

02:35:06,300 --> 02:35:03,250

my room at 4:00 or 6:00 in the morning

3029

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:06,310

I threw out the fort and at that moment

3030

02:35:13,469 --> 02:35:09,520

my world like changed like completely

3031

02:35:15,899 --> 02:35:13,479

like I realized it that second that

3032

02:35:18,689 --> 02:35:15,909

something in that house was trying to

3033

02:35:20,189 --> 02:35:18,699

get me do physical harm to other members

3034

02:35:24,000 --> 02:35:20,199

of my family Wow

3035

02:35:26,010 --> 02:35:24,010

and what yeah I know it sounds crazy but

3036

02:35:28,830 --> 02:35:26,020

it was it was a moment to change me

3037

02:35:30,240 --> 02:35:28,840

forever why I was always kind of like oh

3038

02:35:32,760 --> 02:35:30,250

you know I'm just seeing stuff and just

3039

02:35:35,639 --> 02:35:32,770

hearing stuff but at that moment it was

3040

02:35:38,760 --> 02:35:35,649

it was terrifying absolutely terrifying

3041

02:35:40,439 --> 02:35:38,770

to me did you own anything her

3042

02:35:43,800 --> 02:35:40,449

well you didn't take anybody out in the

3043

02:35:44,969 --> 02:35:43,810

family did you no I didn't know no as a

3044

02:35:48,300 --> 02:35:44,979

matter of fact that was a turning point

3045

02:35:50,189 --> 02:35:48,310

for me because up until then I I would I

3046

02:35:52,530 --> 02:35:50,199

was hear voices in the house like I

3047

02:35:55,649 --> 02:35:52,540

would hear voices independent of myself

3048

02:35:57,420 --> 02:35:55,659

having conversations at it would drive

3049

02:35:59,280 --> 02:35:57,430

me nuts I kind of would I would tell my

3050

02:36:00,719 --> 02:35:59,290

mom and she used to laugh it off and say

3051
02:36:05,099 --> 02:36:00,729
it was Manny Moe and Jack talking to me

3052
02:36:07,260 --> 02:36:05,109
but after that I had it out with with

3053
02:36:08,490 --> 02:36:07,270
whatever was I used to hear a lot of

3054
02:36:11,609 --> 02:36:08,500
stuff in the basement I went downstairs

3055
02:36:13,740 --> 02:36:11,619
in the basement and for hours mentally I

3056
02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:13,750
just went back and forth with what was

3057
02:36:17,810 --> 02:36:16,479
ever in the house is yelling and you

3058
02:36:19,860 --> 02:36:17,820
know sort of

3059
02:36:21,960 --> 02:36:19,870
calling them out and tell them that they

3060
02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,970
weren't allowed to influence me anymore

3061
02:36:28,050 --> 02:36:23,760
and I wasn't going to listen to them but

3062
02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:28,060
yeah that that moment really really

3063
02:36:33,360 --> 02:36:30,880

changed change my perspective on the

3064

02:36:35,760 --> 02:36:33,370

dangers of the spirit world well not

3065

02:36:37,850 --> 02:36:35,770

only that and and Jason thank you for

3066

02:36:41,120 --> 02:36:37,860

the phone call but not only that it

3067

02:36:44,940 --> 02:36:41,130

confirmed you to you at a very young age

3068

02:36:47,790 --> 02:36:44,950

that there's another reality going on it

3069

02:36:51,570 --> 02:36:47,800

ain't just about what people are trying

3070

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:51,580

to tell you is real right that's

3071

02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:54,640

fantastic man what a great story it it

3072

02:37:01,770 --> 02:36:57,520

was actually and later on I found out

3073

02:37:04,880 --> 02:37:01,780

that my great-grandfather was in World

3074

02:37:07,260 --> 02:37:04,890

War one and he suffered from severe PTSD

3075

02:37:09,930 --> 02:37:07,270

and he tried to kill himself in that

3076

02:37:11,250 --> 02:37:09,940

house and was a quadriplegic that my

3077

02:37:13,620 --> 02:37:11,260

grandmother had to take care of for

3078

02:37:15,330 --> 02:37:13,630

years and she hated her he hated her

3079

02:37:17,460 --> 02:37:15,340

with a passion of a palette burning Suns

3080

02:37:19,920 --> 02:37:17,470

and that was his bedroom so I can't

3081

02:37:22,410 --> 02:37:19,930

confirm that it was him from the beyond

3082

02:37:23,850 --> 02:37:22,420

trying to exact some sort of revenge but

3083

02:37:25,980 --> 02:37:23,860

that's kind of the feeling that I get

3084

02:37:27,420 --> 02:37:25,990

and I'm you know I never liked spending

3085

02:37:31,380 --> 02:37:27,430

time in that house after that yeah I

3086

02:37:35,219 --> 02:37:31,390

know my my grandparents house uh my

3087

02:37:37,310 --> 02:37:35,229

grandpa Cal and my grandma Margaret who

3088

02:37:40,770 --> 02:37:37,320

are no longer with us but that house

3089

02:37:42,900 --> 02:37:40,780

freaked me out and my uncle Phillip and

3090

02:37:44,640 --> 02:37:42,910

my uncle bill who's been on this show

3091

02:37:46,080 --> 02:37:44,650

right I don't know if you remember my

3092

02:37:50,340 --> 02:37:46,090

Uncle Bill coming on the helicopter

3093

02:37:51,660 --> 02:37:50,350

pilot they used to just freak me and my

3094

02:37:53,790 --> 02:37:51,670

brothers and sisters out with these

3095

02:37:56,370 --> 02:37:53,800

crazy stories about ghosts and stuff and

3096

02:37:59,480 --> 02:37:56,380

I heard nothing but noises in that house

3097

02:38:01,980 --> 02:37:59,490

all the time and my grandma Margaret

3098

02:38:03,450 --> 02:38:01,990

used to you know and I would hear such

3099

02:38:06,690 --> 02:38:03,460

you don't know you know that's our ghost

3100

02:38:09,420 --> 02:38:06,700

you know Pam pay him no mind and and I

3101

02:38:12,450 --> 02:38:09,430

think all of our grandparents has those

3102

02:38:14,520 --> 02:38:12,460

same stories you know I can't always the

3103

02:38:16,080 --> 02:38:14,530

grandparents house that's haunted always

3104

02:38:18,300 --> 02:38:16,090

your grandpa hey you know what when I

3105

02:38:20,820 --> 02:38:18,310

when I have my grandkids you know

3106

02:38:21,360 --> 02:38:20,830

eventually I'm going to freak him out

3107

02:38:24,780 --> 02:38:21,370

too

3108

02:38:26,700 --> 02:38:24,790

it's my job hey Jason have a great bed

3109

02:38:28,230 --> 02:38:26,710

have a great weekend man we'll see you

3110

02:38:30,780 --> 02:38:28,240

tomorrow night on coast to coast all

3111

02:38:31,560 --> 02:38:30,790

right you teaching thanks sir yeah Thank

3112

02:38:34,381 --> 02:38:31,570

You Minh

3113

02:38:36,511 --> 02:38:34,391

alright and on the other line here I got

3114

02:38:38,461 --> 02:38:36,521

Chris from the den of lore show Chris

3115

02:38:40,470 --> 02:38:38,471

welcome to fade to black my brother how

3116

02:38:42,270 --> 02:38:40,480

are you I'm good brother how you doing

3117

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:42,280

tonight Samantha it's all you man with

3118

02:38:48,511 --> 02:38:46,080

your Canadian Canadian badass accent

3119

02:38:50,730 --> 02:38:48,521

well Jimmy you know I'm trying to like

3120

02:38:52,620 --> 02:38:50,740

emulate your accents but I have not

3121

02:38:55,440 --> 02:38:52,630

quite gotten the deep voice yet I don't

3122

02:38:58,650 --> 02:38:55,450

usually do I have an accent you will use

3123

02:38:59,551 --> 02:38:58,660

of an accent of just pure sexy oh all

3124

02:39:01,740 --> 02:38:59,561

right all that

3125

02:39:02,671 --> 02:39:01,750

fade to black alright right coming right

3126

02:39:06,961 --> 02:39:02,681

back at you man

3127

02:39:10,261 --> 02:39:06,971

so now a really quick let's talk about

3128

02:39:12,240 --> 02:39:10,271

the the John Anthony West project that

3129

02:39:15,660 --> 02:39:12,250

you've got going on but you've got some

3130

02:39:17,850 --> 02:39:15,670

Ottawa news for us too as well so so

3131

02:39:20,761 --> 02:39:17,860

let's talk about let's talk about jaws

3132

02:39:22,830 --> 02:39:20,771

what's going on this Saturday ok well

3133

02:39:24,211 --> 02:39:22,840

this Saturday well as you know John

3134

02:39:27,961 --> 02:39:24,221

Anthony West has been fighting cancer

3135

02:39:31,501 --> 02:39:27,971

for the last almost eight full months at

3136

02:39:34,051 --> 02:39:31,511

this point he's been in remission for

3137

02:39:35,970 --> 02:39:34,061

the last couple of months at this point

3138

02:39:38,251 --> 02:39:35,980

and but at the same time he's still

3139

02:39:40,051 --> 02:39:38,261

battling pneumonia when you're fighting

3140

02:39:41,131 --> 02:39:40,061

cancer your immune system gets

3141

02:39:44,280 --> 02:39:41,141

suppressed because it's finding the

3142

02:39:47,011 --> 02:39:44,290

cancer so but he's been battling that in

3143

02:39:49,801 --> 02:39:47,021

addition to the the the disease has been

3144

02:39:51,091 --> 02:39:49,811

been ravaging him for you know for the

3145

02:39:54,060 --> 02:39:51,101

last several months and I know at this

3146

02:39:57,240 --> 02:39:54,070

point he's getting better and he's ready

3147

02:40:00,270 --> 02:39:57,250

to come home we're still trying to

3148

02:40:01,650 --> 02:40:00,280

provoke the fundly page that I'm in in

3149

02:40:03,600 --> 02:40:01,660

collaboration with with Randall

3150

02:40:06,091 --> 02:40:03,610

Carlson's sacred geometry International

3151

02:40:08,761 --> 02:40:06,101

and clay Roop who was a friend of John

3152

02:40:10,280 --> 02:40:08,771

Anthony West's family and John Anthony

3153

02:40:13,560 --> 02:40:10,290

West himself he's the one that actually

3154

02:40:16,110 --> 02:40:13,570

started the fundly page ond advice of

3155

02:40:20,070 --> 02:40:16,120

Graham Hancock and we're trying to read

3156

02:40:21,511 --> 02:40:20,080

this Saturday a \$50,000 to bring John

3157

02:40:23,370 --> 02:40:21,521

Anthony West home from his treatment

3158

02:40:26,131 --> 02:40:23,380

center in the Burzynski clinic in

3159

02:40:30,091 --> 02:40:26,141

Houston back to his home in the

3160

02:40:31,530 --> 02:40:30,101

Catskills in New York and we're going to

3161

02:40:33,270 --> 02:40:31,540

have an amazing line-up and I've

3162

02:40:36,360 --> 02:40:33,280

actually been confirming guests while

3163

02:40:38,190 --> 02:40:36,370

you've been on the air you know in

3164

02:40:41,511 --> 02:40:38,200

addition to rub bulbs starting the show

3165

02:40:44,310 --> 02:40:41,521

we're going to have a group session with

3166

02:40:45,180 --> 02:40:44,320

with the Garry a David Randall Carlson

3167

02:40:47,700 --> 02:40:45,190

and

3168

02:40:50,671 --> 02:40:47,710

Nightingale who went on an adventure

3169

02:40:52,350 --> 02:40:50,681

after contact in the desert in may to

3170

02:40:53,430 --> 02:40:52,360

Arizona to go check out some Clovis

3171

02:40:56,011 --> 02:40:53,440

sites so we're going to learn all about

3172

02:40:59,490 --> 02:40:56,021

that adventure in addition to we have

3173

02:41:01,501 --> 02:40:59,500

layered Scranton on the show and not

3174

02:41:04,140 --> 02:41:01,511

only that but Ellen chic is going to be

3175

02:41:06,421 --> 02:41:04,150

joining us a PhD if you know John

3176
02:41:09,030 --> 02:41:06,431
Anthony West's work you will understand

3177
02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:09,040
the name Schwartz Lubitz Aaron cheek

3178
02:41:13,980 --> 02:41:12,160
actually has a PhD essentially in short

3179
02:41:17,551 --> 02:41:13,990
if it's his work I thought I thought

3180
02:41:20,100 --> 02:41:17,561
jaws was the only Toulouse PhD out there

3181
02:41:23,400 --> 02:41:20,110
I know that Aaron Aaron's been been

3182
02:41:24,871 --> 02:41:23,410
carrying out the the esoteric flame and

3183
02:41:27,900 --> 02:41:24,881
actually he's been working with a chance

3184
02:41:29,520 --> 02:41:27,910
Gardner of magical Egypt series one and

3185
02:41:32,761 --> 02:41:29,530
two and he's one of the first

3186
02:41:35,371 --> 02:41:32,771
researchers on that on that series and

3187
02:41:37,801 --> 02:41:35,381
actually we actually have chance Gardner

3188
02:41:41,461 --> 02:41:37,811

joining us to close out the show with

3189

02:41:44,310 --> 02:41:41,471

Aaron and just just confirm today I

3190

02:41:46,770 --> 02:41:44,320

talked to Richard sorrow a very good

3191

02:41:49,801 --> 02:41:46,780

friend fellow freemason and one of the

3192

02:41:52,200 --> 02:41:49,811

absolute consummate gentleman from from

3193

02:41:54,180 --> 02:41:52,210

a new new generation of ancient history

3194

02:41:55,051 --> 02:41:54,190

researchers he'll be joining us in the

3195

02:41:56,850 --> 02:41:55,061

early afternoon

3196

02:41:58,291 --> 02:41:56,860

I just working out the times with them

3197

02:42:01,740 --> 02:41:58,301

but he's going to be joining in as well

3198

02:42:03,900 --> 02:42:01,750

on the fun we start the show at 10:00

3199

02:42:06,690 --> 02:42:03,910

Eastern which i think is a 7 p.m. on the

3200

02:42:09,331 --> 02:42:06,700

Pacific coast or 7 a.m. on the Pacific

3201

02:42:11,970 --> 02:42:09,341

coast and we go straight on till Gayle

3202

02:42:13,381 --> 02:42:11,980

the early evening and again I'd like to

3203

02:42:14,850 --> 02:42:13,391

personally thank you and fade to black

3204

02:42:16,921 --> 02:42:14,860

and Rita and the entire fade to black

3205

02:42:20,041 --> 02:42:16,931

team for all the help and support you

3206

02:42:23,581 --> 02:42:20,051

guys have provided to the jaws symposium

3207

02:42:26,881 --> 02:42:23,591

and John Anthony West and I I understand

3208

02:42:28,140 --> 02:42:26,891

that you may be possibly from what a

3209

02:42:29,970 --> 02:42:28,150

little birdie has told me that you're

3210

02:42:32,131 --> 02:42:29,980

going to be moderating the presentations

3211

02:42:36,301 --> 02:42:32,141

in the late afternoon I will do I would

3212

02:42:38,430 --> 02:42:36,311

I will do everything that is needed you

3213

02:42:40,051 --> 02:42:38,440

know that's it that's theirs too you

3214

02:42:42,480 --> 02:42:40,061

know that's it and that's what we do

3215

02:42:46,680 --> 02:42:42,490

that's what we do so I will definitely

3216

02:42:48,570 --> 02:42:46,690

be hanging out and let's keep the party

3217

02:42:51,421 --> 02:42:48,580

going you know fade to black and goes to

3218

02:42:53,430 --> 02:42:51,431

coast and then den of war there's no

3219

02:42:55,621 --> 02:42:53,440

rest for the wicked you know let's just

3220

02:42:58,980 --> 02:42:55,631

let's just let's just a disco full

3221

02:43:01,820 --> 02:42:58,990

circle man and adding anything for Jah

3222

02:43:06,540 --> 02:43:01,830

now this is what I want you to do for us

3223

02:43:08,700 --> 02:43:06,550

post up the the funding site right now

3224

02:43:12,390 --> 02:43:08,710

and Twitter so we can turn around and

3225

02:43:14,580 --> 02:43:12,400

get that retweeted now I will invite all

3226

02:43:16,140 --> 02:43:14,590

of the fader nots right now I will

3227

02:43:19,470 --> 02:43:16,150

mention this again tomorrow night on

3228

02:43:23,310 --> 02:43:19,480

coast to coast of course but everybody

3229

02:43:27,780 --> 02:43:23,320

go over reach in there is there is no

3230

02:43:30,930 --> 02:43:27,790

reason not to go and and and kick in 10

3231

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:30,940

bucks 20 bucks 30 bucks whatever you can

3232

02:43:38,580 --> 02:43:34,960

afford do it and this is an opportunity

3233

02:43:42,690 --> 02:43:38,590

to not only help a family member with

3234

02:43:48,591 --> 02:43:42,700

John Anthony West but to also thank this

3235

02:43:52,500 --> 02:43:48,601

great man he has absolutely done so much

3236

02:43:54,980 --> 02:43:52,510

for all of us I mean it goes I will

3237

02:43:59,580 --> 02:43:54,990

never forget Chris this is the truth I

3238

02:44:04,020 --> 02:43:59,590

remember the first time I saw magical

3239

02:44:10,350 --> 02:44:04,030

Egypt the first series years ago on on

3240

02:44:12,600 --> 02:44:10,360

the net and and I remember the the

3241

02:44:14,490 --> 02:44:12,610

trailer for right okay and I'm watching

3242

02:44:16,470 --> 02:44:14,500

the Trump getting all creeped out you

3243

02:44:19,650 --> 02:44:16,480

know he's got these shots of statues and

3244

02:44:22,230 --> 02:44:19,660

sculpt in walls and and and and he's

3245

02:44:25,051 --> 02:44:22,240

walking down this this this tunnel and

3246

02:44:27,511 --> 02:44:25,061

he turns around and he's got that up

3247

02:44:30,330 --> 02:44:27,521

that pith helmet on right and he turns

3248

02:44:32,580 --> 02:44:30,340

around and looks into the camera and

3249

02:44:36,900 --> 02:44:32,590

doesn't say a word and I'm like this is

3250

02:44:42,360 --> 02:44:36,910

my dude this is my dude right here this

3251
02:44:43,950 --> 02:44:42,370
is my guy and all of all of magical

3252
02:44:46,080 --> 02:44:43,960
Egypt I think it was it was an

3253
02:44:48,360 --> 02:44:46,090
eight-part oh right one through eight I

3254
02:44:50,810 --> 02:44:48,370
could be wrong was at nine was at eight

3255
02:44:54,780 --> 02:44:50,820
it was eight episode eight episodes

3256
02:44:59,131 --> 02:44:54,790
stunning stunning game-changing stuff

3257
02:45:02,580 --> 02:44:59,141
and and I will always thank him for for

3258
02:45:05,551 --> 02:45:02,590
that for when he looked into my eyes on

3259
02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:05,561
that screen and he looked back I just

3260
02:45:12,420 --> 02:45:09,040
realized how important he was this guy

3261
02:45:15,210 --> 02:45:12,430
was willing to change the game

3262
02:45:17,909 --> 02:45:15,220
and he has absolutely rocked the

3263
02:45:24,199 --> 02:45:17,919

establishment he has done his own thing

3264

02:45:27,719 --> 02:45:24,209

because of not only de Lubitz but the

3265

02:45:32,370 --> 02:45:27,729

and and and kerchief and some of the

3266

02:45:35,460 --> 02:45:32,380

other pioneers before him that were

3267

02:45:37,889 --> 02:45:35,470

willing to change the game it caused him

3268

02:45:43,139 --> 02:45:37,899

from a very early age you know in the

3269

02:45:47,609 --> 02:45:43,149

50s to change his way of doing things

3270

02:45:49,949 --> 02:45:47,619

and he decided then that he was he was

3271

02:45:54,000 --> 02:45:49,959

going to do his own thing he was not

3272

02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:54,010

going to go with the Orthodox he wasn't

3273

02:45:59,159 --> 02:45:55,439

going to go with the status quo

3274

02:46:03,809 --> 02:45:59,169

he felt motivated and for those and he

3275

02:46:05,909 --> 02:46:03,819

has never ever changed his view I don't

3276

02:46:08,429 --> 02:46:05,919

know Chris have you ever had a chance to

3277

02:46:10,109 --> 02:46:08,439

sit down with him one-on-one and have a

3278

02:46:14,420 --> 02:46:10,119

conversation face to face

3279

02:46:17,279 --> 02:46:14,430

I've not I actually heard through the

3280

02:46:19,800 --> 02:46:17,289

through another podcast that he was

3281

02:46:20,939 --> 02:46:19,810

battling cancer and you know I had

3282

02:46:22,769 --> 02:46:20,949

been kicking her on an idea of like what

3283

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,779

can I do to be able to help I don't know

3284

02:46:25,949 --> 02:46:24,880

the man well I've never talked and I'm

3285

02:46:27,569 --> 02:46:25,959

like you know what you got to do the

3286

02:46:30,689 --> 02:46:27,579

good thing right

3287

02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:30,699

well that is totally commendable and and

3288

02:46:36,029 --> 02:46:33,520

I want to thank you for that and and and

3289

02:46:38,399 --> 02:46:36,039

one day you will be able to experience

3290

02:46:41,130 --> 02:46:38,409

exactly what I'm talking about because

3291

02:46:44,010 --> 02:46:41,140

when you sit down with him and have a

3292

02:46:48,029 --> 02:46:44,020

conversation I'm telling you right now

3293

02:46:51,420 --> 02:46:48,039

you shut up and you sit that's what you

3294

02:46:54,319 --> 02:46:51,430

do and and and in the way that he speaks

3295

02:46:57,359 --> 02:46:54,329

with such passion and and the knowledge

3296

02:47:00,120 --> 02:46:57,369

it's it's just an extraordinary thing

3297

02:47:04,409 --> 02:47:00,130

and that's what we need to do here

3298

02:47:06,120 --> 02:47:04,419

that guy has changed lives I mean when

3299

02:47:08,429 --> 02:47:06,130

you think about you know grant Hancock

3300

02:47:11,599 --> 02:47:08,439

is on his path right and he's doing his

3301

02:47:15,359 --> 02:47:11,609

thing along comes along comes West right

3302

02:47:18,630 --> 02:47:15,369

Jacques is doing his thing along comes

3303

02:47:21,179 --> 02:47:18,640

West and and changes shocks life above

3304

02:47:24,440 --> 02:47:21,189

all you know doing his thing with Orion

3305

02:47:27,290 --> 02:47:24,450

and along comes West you know and and

3306

02:47:29,780 --> 02:47:27,300

and and Randall Carlson Yuet and Laird

3307

02:47:32,210 --> 02:47:29,790

scram you ask any of these brilliant

3308

02:47:34,760 --> 02:47:32,220

great guys and researchers and game

3309

02:47:37,730 --> 02:47:34,770

changers who they look up to and they're

3310

02:47:39,860 --> 02:47:37,740

going to tell you it's jaws you know and

3311

02:47:43,520 --> 02:47:39,870

and right now this guy needs our help

3312

02:47:46,340 --> 02:47:43,530

and that's what we do so all of the fate

3313

02:47:47,179 --> 02:47:46,350

or not please hang out with dental or

3314

02:47:49,969 --> 02:47:47,189

all day

3315

02:47:52,880 --> 02:47:49,979

as soon as as soon as I'm available I'll

3316

02:47:55,610 --> 02:47:52,890

be joining the show and and I will do

3317

02:47:57,770 --> 02:47:55,620

everything that I can to to help out

3318

02:47:59,120 --> 02:47:57,780

jaws and help this thing along okay and

3319

02:48:02,060 --> 02:47:59,130

I want to thank you again Chris now

3320

02:48:05,420 --> 02:48:02,070

enough that that enough of jaws he got

3321

02:48:09,230 --> 02:48:05,430

enough air time that's it Ottawa man

3322

02:48:12,620 --> 02:48:09,240

what is going on in the skies of Ottawa

3323

02:48:14,900 --> 02:48:12,630

okay so you were talking in this life

3324

02:48:17,179 --> 02:48:14,910

it's Thursday today so on Tuesday show

3325

02:48:18,740 --> 02:48:17,189

you open up the wines and he said what's

3326

02:48:20,390 --> 02:48:18,750

going on in Ottawa I tried to call in

3327

02:48:22,310 --> 02:48:20,400

unfortunately I missed I missed the

3328

02:48:24,410 --> 02:48:22,320

deadline I probably called the belongs

3329

02:48:26,719 --> 02:48:24,420

the wrong Skype and I do apologize for

3330

02:48:28,910 --> 02:48:26,729

everyone out there there there have been

3331

02:48:31,040 --> 02:48:28,920

cigar UFOs that have been seen in the

3332

02:48:31,940 --> 02:48:31,050

skies of Ottawa the one that you were

3333

02:48:35,740 --> 02:48:31,950

talking about

3334

02:48:38,990 --> 02:48:35,750

I actually saw on the 23rd of April

3335

02:48:40,969 --> 02:48:39,000

which said it was coming out of a like

3336

02:48:44,750 --> 02:48:40,979

near the moon about five degrees off and

3337

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:44,760

it just kind of came out stomps had been

3338

02:48:48,679 --> 02:48:46,800

there for a while turned vertical and

3339

02:48:51,560 --> 02:48:48,689

kept going don't look straight up and

3340

02:48:53,270 --> 02:48:51,570

just disappeared now someone who

3341

02:48:55,490 --> 02:48:53,280

contributes on our show at Denver if

3342

02:48:58,820 --> 02:48:55,500

you're out there love you to death

3343

02:49:03,230 --> 02:48:58,830

his sister sent in some pictures to the

3344

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:03,240

show tonight that would like I I had it

3345

02:49:06,860 --> 02:49:04,800

just completely blew my mind and I think

3346

02:49:10,310 --> 02:49:06,870

I posted it on there I might agged fade

3347

02:49:11,480 --> 02:49:10,320

to black f2 b and k gra because that's

3348

02:49:13,550 --> 02:49:11,490

what you got to do on the show you got

3349

02:49:16,130 --> 02:49:13,560

to support the submit the family three

3350

02:49:18,260 --> 02:49:16,140

photographs taken in broad daylight and

3351

02:49:19,940 --> 02:49:18,270

i think i sent them to you as well i'm

3352

02:49:22,969 --> 02:49:19,950

going to send them through skype so you

3353

02:49:26,300 --> 02:49:22,979

can you can get that to the followers it

3354

02:49:26,770 --> 02:49:26,310

is a it's not a rod-like i've looked at

3355

02:49:30,110 --> 02:49:26,780

it

3356

02:49:34,910 --> 02:49:30,120

fairly closely fairly zoomed up and i've

3357

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:34,920

got a fairly credible but rather

3358

02:49:38,270 --> 02:49:36,960

credible person who has said okay know

3359

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,280

it was there in the sky

3360

02:49:44,120 --> 02:49:42,000

stationary for several minutes before

3361

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:44,130

they went inside to get their kids came

3362

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:47,040

back outside and it disappeared before

3363

02:49:50,900 --> 02:49:48,960

disappeared though before she went there

3364

02:49:53,301 --> 02:49:50,910

she went to go get her kids it's turned

3365

02:49:55,790 --> 02:49:53,311

from horizontals like just led straight

3366

02:49:58,551 --> 02:49:55,800

on to vertical so essentially it's it's

3367

02:49:59,961 --> 02:49:58,561

it's like in in that one Star Trek movie

3368

02:50:01,790 --> 02:49:59,971

where you've got that that one probe

3369

02:50:08,390 --> 02:50:01,800

that just always had turned on its side

3370

02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:08,400

and wild heck is going on here the

3371

02:50:13,610 --> 02:50:10,800

photos check out the photos I'm looking

3372

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:13,620

and doesn't does it blow your that I

3373

02:50:19,520 --> 02:50:18,240

don't know what I am looking at and this

3374

02:50:22,580 --> 02:50:19,530

isn't a blur

3375

02:50:27,261 --> 02:50:22,590

no because you can see everything is

3376

02:50:29,751 --> 02:50:27,271

perfectly crisp and and focus ah now I'm

3377

02:50:31,220 --> 02:50:29,761

an open-minded skeptic and I looked at

3378

02:50:33,650 --> 02:50:31,230

this and I said like Denver like that's

3379

02:50:34,640 --> 02:50:33,660

a cigar UFO like that is that is like

3380

02:50:39,381 --> 02:50:34,650

that's what it is

3381

02:50:39,921 --> 02:50:39,391

right that's crazy I know these are well

3382

02:50:42,801 --> 02:50:39,931

done

3383

02:50:45,501 --> 02:50:42,811

I know I Ament and can I publish these

3384

02:50:47,211 --> 02:50:45,511

and go for it like that I'm I'm on here

3385

02:50:50,030 --> 02:50:47,221

to be able to spread the word because I

3386

02:50:52,131 --> 02:50:50,040

I'm I'm a true secret just like you are

3387

02:50:56,270 --> 02:50:52,141

and I'm all about making sure that the

3388

02:50:58,970 --> 02:50:56,280

big lie can be you know can no longer be

3389

02:51:01,461 --> 02:50:58,980

told and when you get it indisputable

3390

02:51:03,230 --> 02:51:01,471

proof or close to indisputable proof you

3391

02:51:04,940 --> 02:51:03,240

have to share that proof with as many

3392

02:51:08,030 --> 02:51:04,950

people as humanly possible

3393

02:51:12,620 --> 02:51:08,040

oh but Jimmy Church

3394

02:51:17,060 --> 02:51:12,630

Wow yeah Wow yeah everybody needs to

3395

02:51:18,440 --> 02:51:17,070

check this out okay let me do two here

3396

02:51:23,301 --> 02:51:18,450

they are I got it right here

3397

02:51:29,770 --> 02:51:23,311

okay let me retweet this now okay here

3398

02:51:37,251 --> 02:51:29,780

are the pics Chris is talking about

3399

02:51:39,950 --> 02:51:37,261

right now okay boom I I was talking with

3400

02:51:41,511 --> 02:51:39,960

some with uh Mike this this evening

3401
02:51:43,131 --> 02:51:41,521
before the start of the show and we had

3402
02:51:44,480 --> 02:51:43,141
him on specifically so that people can

3403
02:51:46,640 --> 02:51:44,490
like come check out open lines

3404
02:51:47,961 --> 02:51:46,650
afterwards and we didn't show them these

3405
02:51:50,390 --> 02:51:47,971
and I'm pretty sure he would have had a

3406
02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:50,400
similar reaction to what you just yeah

3407
02:51:53,780 --> 02:51:50,880
the

3408
02:51:55,639 --> 02:51:53,790
crazy well see this is I have a you know

3409
02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:55,649
I have large monitors here in the studio

3410
02:51:59,090 --> 02:51:57,840
and I'm blowing it up you know really

3411
02:52:02,870 --> 02:51:59,100
really large

3412
02:52:06,139 --> 02:52:02,880
those are trippy man no that's right a

3413
02:52:08,830 --> 02:52:06,149

really old ribbon or like a fast very

3414

02:52:12,620 --> 02:52:08,840

fast moving bug but you know from from

3415

02:52:16,040 --> 02:52:12,630

Denver's uh sisters testimony or mrs. X

3416

02:52:17,780 --> 02:52:16,050

as I said she said though it's it was

3417

02:52:19,340 --> 02:52:17,790

stationary there was no fluttering it

3418

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,350

didn't seem like it was catching in the

3419

02:52:25,969 --> 02:52:21,840

wind it just stayed stationary now to

3420

02:52:27,469 --> 02:52:25,979

any guess about how big this is honestly

3421

02:52:29,150 --> 02:52:27,479

if you want my opinion if it was that

3422

02:52:31,520 --> 02:52:29,160

high up you're probably looking at about

3423

02:52:36,130 --> 02:52:31,530

two kilometers across yeah yeah that's

3424

02:52:38,330 --> 02:52:36,140

what's really trippy here you know I

3425

02:52:41,420 --> 02:52:38,340

immediately think could this be a

3426
02:52:43,580 --> 02:52:41,430
balloon some kind of long balloon but it

3427
02:52:47,389 --> 02:52:43,590
would be very very large that's it

3428
02:52:50,660 --> 02:52:47,399
that's a very convincing pick and then

3429
02:52:52,370 --> 02:52:50,670
right now now the description I've got

3430
02:52:55,370 --> 02:52:52,380
about two minutes left here Chris the

3431
02:53:00,440 --> 02:52:55,380
description of the one over Ottawa was

3432
02:53:02,090 --> 02:53:00,450
that it was translucent if it's

3433
02:53:03,530 --> 02:53:02,100
translucent and it was taken at

3434
02:53:05,150 --> 02:53:03,540
nighttime when I saw it it didn't

3435
02:53:06,920 --> 02:53:05,160
necessarily look translucent it was it

3436
02:53:10,010 --> 02:53:06,930
was just a very bright light in the sky

3437
02:53:11,900 --> 02:53:10,020
and I get a lot of those out here from

3438
02:53:14,090 --> 02:53:11,910

where I am it in West Ottawa we don't

3439

02:53:15,380 --> 02:53:14,100

get much city pollution or City Light

3440

02:53:17,929 --> 02:53:15,390

pollution and I've actually seen a

3441

02:53:21,530 --> 02:53:17,939

couple of very strange occurrences

3442

02:53:23,740 --> 02:53:21,540

myself and it's usually a very blinding

3443

02:53:26,780 --> 02:53:23,750

bright light that looks like a star and

3444

02:53:28,850 --> 02:53:26,790

it will either start stationary and go

3445

02:53:32,480 --> 02:53:28,860

off very quickly in a weird direction or

3446

02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:32,490

it will just be very bright and head in

3447

02:53:36,050 --> 02:53:34,080

a certain direction and then stop and

3448

02:53:39,080 --> 02:53:36,060

then go off in a certain direction this

3449

02:53:42,200 --> 02:53:39,090

one when I saw it in April it looked

3450

02:53:44,600 --> 02:53:42,210

like a very bright Venus not even in

3451
02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:44,610
Venus doesn't move or it does move but

3452
02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:48,720
very slowly and I'll be very honest with

3453
02:53:53,450 --> 02:53:52,080
you if Venus doesn't move as quickly as

3454
02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:53,460
this thing moved and it moved halfway

3455
02:53:58,910 --> 02:53:56,640
across the sky in you know a good five

3456
02:54:00,080 --> 02:53:58,920
minutes right right right I love it when

3457
02:54:03,980 --> 02:54:00,090
it happens like that

3458
02:54:05,570 --> 02:54:03,990
now the before we run out of time the

3459
02:54:07,280 --> 02:54:05,580
reports on the bottom of these last

3460
02:54:11,660 --> 02:54:07,290
three sightings over the last two weeks

3461
02:54:14,090 --> 02:54:11,670
are all from what I have seen from the

3462
02:54:17,300 --> 02:54:14,100
eyewitness testimony here we're all

3463
02:54:22,340 --> 02:54:17,310

seeing the exact same thing cylindrical

3464

02:54:23,960 --> 02:54:22,350

shaped craft and now what is this uh is

3465

02:54:25,880 --> 02:54:23,970

this something that has happened before

3466

02:54:28,880 --> 02:54:25,890

over Ottawa and I'm talking about 10

3467

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:28,890

years 15 years is this a repeat is there

3468

02:54:35,420 --> 02:54:31,439

is there a military base around there is

3469

02:54:38,000 --> 02:54:35,430

there something that could be used that

3470

02:54:41,240 --> 02:54:38,010

would be you know causing these

3471

02:54:43,730 --> 02:54:41,250

sightings because well god I can give

3472

02:54:46,700 --> 02:54:43,740

you a quick rundown um I'm going to say

3473

02:54:51,280 --> 02:54:46,710

an either around like between 1989 and

3474

02:54:54,380 --> 02:54:51,290

1993 I've personally seen several

3475

02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:54,390

triangle-shaped UFOs in Southall I'm

3476

02:54:57,679 --> 02:54:56,399

over the airport again at that point

3477

02:54:59,570 --> 02:54:57,689

I've been watching a lot of UFO

3478

02:55:02,330 --> 02:54:59,580

documentaries on you what to look for in

3479

02:55:03,800 --> 02:55:02,340

terms of landing lights and most landing

3480

02:55:05,330 --> 02:55:03,810

lights and living near an airport you

3481

02:55:07,610 --> 02:55:05,340

know what those look like did not have

3482

02:55:11,179 --> 02:55:07,620

any right I've seen hamburger shaped

3483

02:55:13,969 --> 02:55:11,189

UFOs around the south and southwest end

3484

02:55:15,800 --> 02:55:13,979

of the city we've had anything from

3485

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:15,810

Chevron large Chevron's high up in the

3486

02:55:20,900 --> 02:55:18,720

sky passing overhead we've had

3487

02:55:23,780 --> 02:55:20,910

cylindrical UFOs I've personally seen

3488

02:55:25,520 --> 02:55:23,790

and photographed which compass with the

3489

02:55:27,800 --> 02:55:25,530

cellphone which did not turn out very

3490

02:55:31,310 --> 02:55:27,810

well in dark light of actual orange orbs

3491

02:55:34,010 --> 02:55:31,320

we do have a training base nearby we do

3492

02:55:35,660 --> 02:55:34,020

have major military bases nearby but

3493

02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:35,670

even that does not account for the

3494

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:38,720

strange phenomena and the variety of

3495

02:55:45,100 --> 02:55:40,800

unidentified objects we've seen in the

3496

02:55:49,160 --> 02:55:45,110

sky it it's bizarre yeah absolutely

3497

02:55:52,040 --> 02:55:49,170

fantastic and and keep us posted on that

3498

02:55:55,010 --> 02:55:52,050

as these reports come in and of course

3499

02:55:57,950 --> 02:55:55,020

I'll see you on Saturday over on the

3500

02:55:59,740 --> 02:55:57,960

dental floor for the jaws project again

3501
02:56:02,150 --> 02:55:59,750
Chris thank you so much my friend and

3502
02:56:04,010 --> 02:56:02,160
you know I'll be on coast tomorrow night

3503
02:56:06,110 --> 02:56:04,020
but then I'll see you on Saturday thank

3504
02:56:07,760 --> 02:56:06,120
you so much and don't change it's my

3505
02:56:10,820 --> 02:56:07,770
pleasure Jimmy thank you very much in

3506
02:56:12,349 --> 02:56:10,830
total Feder knots out there keep keeping

3507
02:56:15,080 --> 02:56:12,359
awesome that's what I'm talking about

3508
02:56:18,080 --> 02:56:15,090
thank you Chris thank you

3509
02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:18,090
Chris from the den of lore that will be

3510
02:56:20,990 --> 02:56:19,920
Saturday we've got everything posted up

3511
02:56:24,500 --> 02:56:21,000
on Twitter right now

3512
02:56:27,229 --> 02:56:24,510
and go and check it out again tomorrow

3513
02:56:30,620 --> 02:56:27,239

night I will be over at Costa Coast my

3514

02:56:32,990 --> 02:56:30,630

guests will be berry Littleton and

3515

02:56:36,229 --> 02:56:33,000

followed by open lines tomorrow night

3516

02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:36,239

unco so get ready for that now man I got

3517

02:56:39,800 --> 02:56:37,979

to get this one in this is too important

3518

02:56:42,290 --> 02:56:39,810

a day after voting against an

3519

02:56:45,800 --> 02:56:42,300

environmental policy he called fueled by

3520

02:56:48,800 --> 02:56:45,810

alarmist City Councilman Mike Fagan said

3521

02:56:50,899 --> 02:56:48,810

that this past Tuesday he wasn't sure

3522

02:56:53,359 --> 02:56:50,909

whether hazardous chemicals were being

3523

02:56:54,580 --> 02:56:53,369

released by aircraft into the

3524

02:56:56,990 --> 02:56:54,590

stratosphere

3525

02:56:59,929 --> 02:56:57,000

yes Fagan said by virtue of the fact

3526

02:57:02,389 --> 02:56:59,939

that it is being openly discussed in

3527

02:57:04,760 --> 02:57:02,399

certain circles I think there may be

3528

02:57:06,769 --> 02:57:04,770

some merit to it what I would like to do

3529

02:57:08,359 --> 02:57:06,779

is issue a challenge to the citizens out

3530

02:57:09,649 --> 02:57:08,369

there they see an airplane and high

3531

02:57:12,349 --> 02:57:09,659

atmosphere watch the airplanes

3532

02:57:14,359 --> 02:57:12,359

activities for a while if you are going

3533

02:57:16,330 --> 02:57:14,369

to see a trail come out of that airplane

3534

02:57:19,309 --> 02:57:16,340

that dissipates and enlarges itself

3535

02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:19,319

floating back down to the ground what

3536

02:57:26,450 --> 02:57:24,000

happens they want to know absolutely

3537

02:57:30,939 --> 02:57:26,460

incredible story and more on this on

3538

02:57:33,410 --> 02:57:30,949

Monday is this official confirmation on

3539

02:57:36,290 --> 02:57:33,420

chemtrails now we got to talk to Dane

3540

02:57:40,010 --> 02:57:36,300

Wigington I think that's what's breaking

3541

02:57:42,530 --> 02:57:40,020

next and this concludes another fate or

3542

02:57:44,179 --> 02:57:42,540

night another Thursday another night of

3543

02:57:48,229 --> 02:57:44,189

open lines and of course another night

3544

02:57:50,240 --> 02:57:48,239

with Jon Rappoport betablox executive

3545

02:57:52,729 --> 02:57:50,250

producer of drew Takamori on show is

3546

02:57:54,219 --> 02:57:52,739

produced by MJ palm arctic / I j3 rene

3547

02:57:56,210 --> 02:57:54,229

Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3548

02:57:58,880 --> 02:57:56,220

announces our Steve harder Jean Patou

3549

02:58:01,819 --> 02:57:58,890

mrdiko barf ad by Dale webmaster drew

3550

02:58:04,939 --> 02:58:01,829

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3551
02:58:07,399 --> 02:58:04,949
boys space boy music calm fade the black

3552
02:58:08,960 --> 02:58:07,409
is produced by kjsurya network in

3553
02:58:11,389 --> 02:58:08,970
syndication as k gra

3554
02:58:13,550 --> 02:58:11,399
the planet this podcast is own a

3555
02:58:14,899 --> 02:58:13,560
copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3556
02:58:17,000 --> 02:58:14,909
the game changer network

3557
02:58:18,410 --> 02:58:17,010
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3558
02:58:20,569 --> 02:58:18,420
copied or used anywhere in the known

3559
02:58:21,740 --> 02:58:20,579
universe without written permission from

3560
02:58:24,050 --> 02:58:21,750
fade to black for the GameChanger

3561
02:58:27,080 --> 02:58:24,060
network i'm your host jimmy church

3562
02:58:28,020 --> 02:58:27,090
follow me on twitter @jj radio i'll see

3563
02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:28,030

everybody

3564

02:58:32,730 --> 02:58:30,880

our night on coast to coast am until

3565

02:58:37,060 --> 02:58:32,740

then everybody be safe